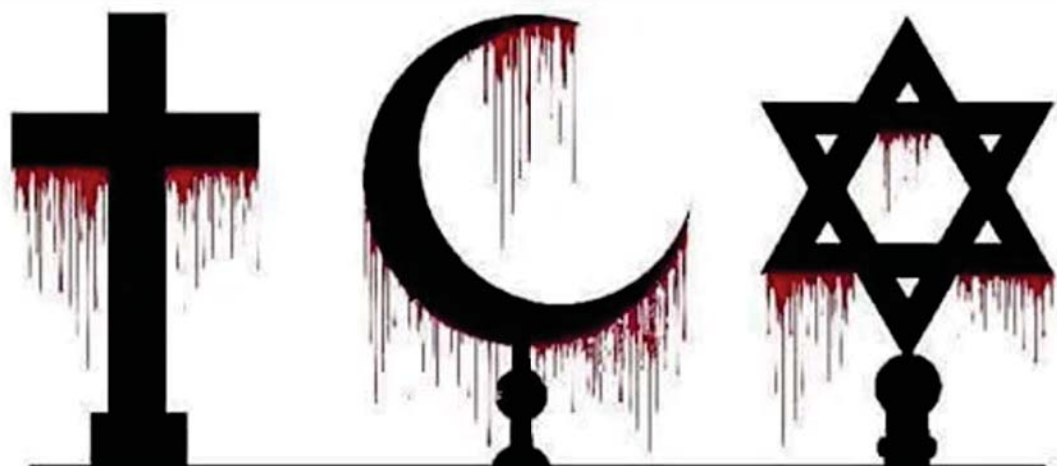


CONTRA RELIGION



AN EXPOSE OF
DOGMA

BERSERKER

BOOKS



CONTRA RELIGION

INDEX

Exposing Christianity
pgs.4-142

Exposing Islam
pgs.143-169

Buddhism: Doctrine of Evil
pgs.170-205

Hinduism Refuted
pgs.206-212

Judaism Exposed
pgs.213-260

EXPOSING CHRISTIANITY



Exposing Christianity

Introduction

Because of being steeped in, believing and living a lie, in the advanced stages of Christianity, the Christian takes on an artificial appearance and begins to look like the lie:

The well-known pasty look with the smiley mask. The lie emerges in the physical self.

"The power of the united thought of a number of people is always far more than the sum of their separate thoughts: it would be more nearly represented by their product"

- The Astral Body and Other Phenomena by Lieut. Colonel Arthur E. Powell © 1927

The following articles provide proof that everything in the Christian religion and in the bible has been STOLEN from other religions that predated it from all around the world. Christianity is a tool for removing spiritual/occult knowledge from the populace so this power can be kept in the hands of a few to manipulate and enslave the masses.

To really understand the Bible and see the truth, one must be very well educated in the occult. The mass mind is very powerful. When one studies long enough and acquires advanced knowledge of the occult, the truth is utterly shocking. The entire Judeo/Christian Bible is a hoax of catastrophic proportions with a very clear objective using subliminal means and the channeled psychic energy of believers.

Whenever Christianity or its cohorts took control of a country or region, the ancient spiritual texts and records were removed and/or destroyed and those who had spiritual knowledge were mass murdered by the Inquisition. This took out of circulation the very knowledge those in power have used and still use to manipulate the ignorant population using spiritual/occult power. The Bible is one of the most powerful subliminal tools used by a select few to enslave the masses. Most people are unaware of this because they lack knowledge regarding the occult, thought power, and psychic energy. The powers that be work to reinforce the belief that the occult, powers of the mind and spirit are nonsense or just plain bunk.

Destroying the ancient records allowed an alternative invented "history" to be written which has disconnected humanity from its true origins. Controlling history is important because if one manipulates how people see what we call the past, this influences the present and the future.

The entire Bible is an extremely powerful subliminal tool full of occult numbers, messages, allegories, and stolen material, which has been corrupted from ancient religions. In addition, this book has been infused with psychic energy and power to instill fear and to make it believable. When one's eyes are opened and one has the necessary knowledge, the *spell* will no longer be effective. The entire underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian Bible is the establishment of the fictitious history of the Jewish people in the mass mind. What the mass mind believes has power and the energy to make manifest in reality, as thoughts are energy

There are vacuum-sealed vaults in the Vatican library containing thousands upon thousands of ancient esoteric books from around the world that have been stolen and hoarded over the years and kept out of public circulation. The Catholic Church, which is the root of the Christian religion, is controlled by a secret society that has abused occult power to enslave the masses. The end goal is the total enslavement of humanity, which they have worked towards relentlessly and ruthlessly.

All of this has directly affected each and every one of us. Humanity has suffered unnecessarily because of the denial of this knowledge. People have been coerced over the centuries into paying for their own damnation to the tune of billions and billions of dollars to keep this lie prospering and continuing strong. The survival and prosperity of this vicious hoax on humanity requires only ONE thing- A LACK OF KNOWLEDGE!

Contrary to what most people have been indoctrinated with, Judaism, Christianity and Islam are relatively new religions. Humanity goes back tens of thousands of years. These three have worked relentlessly to keep us from spiritual/occult knowledge and using this power, of which all of us have.

These so-called "religions" are built upon murder, torture, and lies and the only way any lie of this magnitude can survive is to create more and more lies and destroy the peoples who know the truth. Christianity is nothing more than a program. There is nothing religious or spiritual about it. Millions of people suffer depression, hopelessness, and confusion about life. The soul needs light and very few know this or actively practice the power meditation that will literally "save" their own souls. Because of a lack of knowledge and ignorance of the occult, Humanity as a whole has been placed under a powerful spell using occult power and indoctrinated not to question, concerning these three so-called "religions." This has been reinforced by centuries of Christians being duped into supplying their psychic energy and souls to be channeled into perpetuating this lie, which in the end, will only benefit a select few.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: *"When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."*

The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy And Hoax on the Gentiles

The Bible is a Jewish conspiracy. Christians are deluded under a powerful spell. Christianity is nothing more than a vicious program, with the goals of:

- Forcing the Gentiles to give up all occult knowledge and power so all psychic power is in the hands of select Jews for total control.
- Indoctrinating the Gentile masses into pacifism and a slave-like mentality of servitude
- Encouraging the Gentiles into giving up all money and worldly goods which is funneled into the hands of the ruling Jews and their Gentile lackeys like Billy Graham
- Preparing the Gentile masses for a one world communist slave state with the ruling Jews in control.
- Channeling Gentile psychic energy and prayers into the "Second coming of Christ" which is in reality the Jewish Messiah as any working of the mind must have a connection.
- Cutting the Gentiles off from the original Tribal Gods and Demi-Gods, whose identities have been altered and replaced with fictitious Jewish characters. Our True Creator God has been denigrated, viciously and heinously insulted and blasphemed and relegated to the enemy of humanity.
"May his name and memory be blotted out."
-The Jewish Talmud

The list is endless and it is so glaringly obvious what was done. Now, we all know the Nazarene is fictitious. The Jews themselves know it and don't believe in him as he is a lie based upon some 20+ crucified "saviors" stolen from Gentile pantheons around the world.

I have put a lot of effort and time into researching the Bible, as so many people have serious hang-ups because of intense indoctrination with Christianity and the psychic power that has gone into it. It is obvious the Bible is a hoax and a lie.

"We shall now endeavor to answer the question which must naturally arise in the minds of all who see for the first time, the similarity in the legends of the Hebrews and those of other nations, namely: have the Hebrews copied from other nations, or, have other nations copied from the Hebrews? To answer this question we shall; first give a brief account or history of the Pentateuch and other books of the

Old Testament from which we have taken legends, and show about what time they were written; and second, show that other nations were possessed of these legends long before that time, and that the Jews copied from them."

- Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane © 1882, page 92

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES
WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

The Creation:

"Structurally, Genesis 1-11 presents a fascinating insight into how the Bible evolved from a collection of polytheistic myths and legends from various cultures into a mostly coherent monotheistic account of Israelite history."

- 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000; page 3

In summary, every character in the bible was stolen from Pagan Gentile religions and replaced with a Jewish character:

- Jewish monotheism was stolen from Egyptian Akhenaton
- The Jewish creation was stolen from the Egyptian Creation ¹
- The Jewish Yahweh's use of the word to create was stolen from the Egyptians (Jewish Yaweh replaces Ptah) ²
- "Let there be Light" was stolen from the Theban Creation epic. ³
- The "firmament in the midst of the waters..." was stolen from the Egyptian Creation. ⁴
- Adam and Eve were stolen from the Egyptian Geb and Nut ⁵
- Eve coming from Adam's rib was stolen from the Epic of Enki and

Ninhursag: "My brother what hurts thee?

"My rib hurts me"

ANET, 41.

Ninti who's name means

"Lady of the Rib" cured Enki's rib ⁶

- Adam and Eve's punishment and loss of immortality were stolen from the Mesopotamian story of Adapa (Jewish Yaweh replaces Sumerian Enki).⁷
- Jewish Cain, Abel and Seth were stolen from Osiris, Set and Horus.⁸
- The conflict between Cain and Abel was stolen from Set and Osiris and as the story goes on, it is later based upon the Sumerian Dumuzi and Enkimdu⁹
- Jewish Samson was stolen from Heracles,
- The putting out of his eyes is based on Oedipus
- The pulling down of the pillars was stolen from the Egyptian tale about Re-Herakhte.¹⁰
- The Jewish story of Jacob and the Ladder was stolen from the Egyptian Funerary Rituals for the deceased King:

*"Hail to thee, O Ladder of God, Hail to thee, O Ladder of Set. Stand up O Ladder of God, Stand up O Ladder of Set, stand up O Ladder of Horus, whereon Osiris went forth into heaven."
 "The Egyptian Ladder consisting of the bodies of two Egyptian deities upon which Osiris ascends into heaven, has been replaced by a ladder with several supernatural beings, angels, climbing up and down between earth and heaven."*¹¹

- Jewish Moses was stolen from several Gods and kings, depending on what stage of his life story:
- Sargon (the birth and abandonment in the river, being rescued by royalty, etc)
- The wanderings in the desert were based upon the Sun-God Bacchus as seen in the Hymns of Orpheus¹²
- The Hebrew stint of "40 years in the desert" claimed in the Jewish book of Exodus and the subsequent "40 day and 40 nights" wanderings in the desert of the Jewish Nazarene were stolen from:

"The struggle of Set and Horus in the desert lasted forty days, as commemorated in the forty days of the Egyptian Lent, during which time Set, as the power of drought and sterility, made war on Horus in the water and the buried germinating

*grain.... These forty days have been extended into forty years, and confessedly so by the Jews."*¹³

- Jewish Joshua was stolen from the Egyptian Deities Shu and Nun.¹⁴
- Jewish Deborah was stolen from the Egyptian Goddess Neith¹⁵
- Jewish Noah was stolen from Sumerian Ziusudra
The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in the Noah story replaced the Sumerian God Enlil, aka Beelzebub.
- Noah's son Jewish Ham was stolen from Belus.¹⁶
- Jewish Nimrod was stolen from the Egyptian Pharaoh Sesostris.¹⁷
- Jewish Abraham was stolen from King Hariscandra of the Hindu Sankhayana-Sutras.
- Jewish Isaac was stolen from King Hariscandra's son Rohita
The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in this story replaced the Hindu God Varuna.¹⁸
- Jewish character Daniel was stolen from Egyptian Neferti.¹⁹
- Jewish Jonah and the whale; Jonah was stolen from the Hindu character "Saktideva" found in the Somadeva Bhatta.
- The "Twelve Tribes of Israel" like the Twelve Disciples of Christ are based upon the twelve signs of the Zodiac.
- Jewish Lot and his wife were stolen from the Greek Orpheus and Eurydice
Jewish Yaweh replaces the Greek God Hades
- Jewish Jacob and Jewish Esau were stolen from Horus and Set.²⁰
- Jewish Rebekah was stolen from The Egyptian Goddess Isis.²¹
- Jewish Joseph with the eleven brothers was stolen from Egyptian Psammetichus.²²
- Jewish story of Joseph and Potipher's wife stolen from Egyptian Anubis and Bata.²³
- "The Ten Plagues" against Egypt were grossly exaggerated, altered, and stolen from the Ipuwer Papyrus.²⁴

- The Ten Commandments was stolen from The Code of Hammurabi Jewish Yaweh replaces the Sumerian Sun God Shamash aka Azazel. ²⁵
- Jewish David killing Philistine Goliath was stolen from Thor throwing a hammer at Hrungrir and striking him in the forehead. ²⁶
- The Jewish Job was stolen from Ugaritic Keret and Jewish Yaweh replaces the God "El."

The Jewish "Job," was stolen from a story written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku the Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El," *not* Job and Jehova. Keret's family tragedies and illness are comparable with the story of Job. In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture.

Here, Jewish Jehova replaces El. ²⁷

By creating opposing Gods, one "good" and the other "evil" the Jews have been able to manipulate the world beyond belief.

- The Jewish book of Proverbs, along with the writings in the book of Ecclesiastes was stolen from the Teachings of Egyptian Ptah-Hotep. ²⁸

Many of the writings in the Jewish book of Joshua were stolen from The El Amarna Letters. ²⁹

The Jewish book of Judges is comprised of material stolen from:

- The Story of Aqhat
- The Diary of Wen-Amon
- The Gezer Almanac ³⁰

The Jewish books of Samuel and Kings contain stolen material from:

- The Mari Prophecies
- The Stele of Mesha
- The Karatepe Inscription
- The Annals of Shalmaneser III
- The Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III
- The Annals of Tiglath-Pileser III
- The Annals of Sargon II
- The Siloam Inscription
- The Yavne-Yam Inscription
- The Lachish Letters
- The Arad Ostraca
- The Annals of Sennacherib
- The Annals of Nebuchadnezzar II

More stolen material in the biblical books of Ezra and Nehemiah from:
The Cylinder of Cyrus. ³¹

- Jewish Mordecai stolen from the Babylonian God Marduk. ³²
- Jewish Esther and the Jewish book of Esther were stolen from Ishtar, aka Astaroth, Astarte, Ashtar. ³³
- The Jewish Virgin Mary "Queen of Heaven" was stolen from Astaroth
- Jewish John the Baptist stolen from Anup, baptizer of Horus; both lost their heads. ³⁴
- Jewish Judas was stolen from Set. ³⁵
- Jewish Matthew was stolen from Thoth ³⁶
- Jewish Thomas was stolen from Tammuz ³⁷

"Like Jesus, the Greek God Hermes was also wrapped in swaddling clothing and placed in a manger, as was Dionysus." ³⁸

The Gentile Gods wound up in the grimoires of blasphemy.

"No other people has ever been so conscious of ultimate primacy through supernatural intervention. This has given them cohesion and courage to persevere in the face of persecution and decimation. The conviction that every Jew will one day share in his divine destiny as a member of the world's ruling race has made him proud and has enabled him to survive unassimilated among the nations of the earth."

"Included in the promised inheritance was a deliverer or messiah to bring about 'the kingdom.' This messiah would be either a temporal, human leader who with his armies would overthrow the enemies of Israel, or a supernatural being who would do likewise, establishing an 'everlasting' Jewish kingdom as well." "The Jewish imperialism would thus come as the awaited deliverer destroyed the enemies and gave their booty to Israel. As Larson says 'This Messiah shall bring judgment upon the Gentiles and they shall become the slaves of Judah...'"

The above two paragraphs were excerpts taken from *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* by Acharya S. © 1999 taken from pages 325 and 326

The purpose of the bible was and is:

- To give the Jewish people a history they never had
- To give the Jewish people a special status as the "Chosen of God"
- To enable the Jewish people to advance in their quest for world domination. The gentiles have been disarmed and spoon-fed a pacifistic anti-life philosophy with Christianity.
- To keep all occult, psychic and mind power under the control of the Jews and disarm the gentile populations psychically.
- For the Jewish secret cabal to seize and direct as much psychic energy as possible into the coming of their "messiah" who will unite the Jews and rule the world. (This is the fictitious Christ, - the Jews themselves know Christ is fictitious- the "Temple of Solomon" and various other faces of the same theme).

Because the multitude of characters, numbers, and stories were stolen and altered from Gentile sources, they are strong enough in the Gentile racial memory to use as a powerful psychic tool for manipulation.

In closing in the Al Jilwah and Qu'ret al-Yezid, Satan makes it very plain concerning these lies.

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES
WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"
-SATAN
FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

REFERENCES:

¹101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 3-24

²Ibid, pages 11-13

³Ibid, page 14

⁴Ibid, page 17

⁵Ibid, pages 43-44

⁶Ibid, page 55

⁷Ibid, pages 56-57

⁸Ibid, page 9

⁹Ibid, pages 68-69

- ¹⁰ Bible Myths and Their Parallels in Other Religions by T. W. Doane © 1882,
¹¹ Chapter VIII "Samson and his Exploits" pages 62-76 page 144, 101 Myths of the Bible
¹² Page 51 Bible Myths and Their Parallels in Other Religions
¹³ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S. © 1999 page 244
¹⁴ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 254-255
¹⁵ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 258-62
¹⁶ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104
¹⁷ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104 pages 101, 102
¹⁸ Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions page 39
¹⁹ Old Testament Parallels - Laws and Stories from the Ancient Near East by Victor H. Matthews and Don C. Benjamin & 3169; 1991 pages 235-240
²⁰ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 135-137
²¹ 101 Myths of the Bible page 138
²² 101 Myths of the Bible page 175-179
²³ 01 Myths of the Bible pages 180-181 and Old Testament Parallels pages 41-45
²⁴ 101 Myths of the Bible page 206
²⁵ Old Testament Parallels pages 62-67
²⁶ Bible Myths and Their Parallels in Other Religions pages 90-91
²⁷ Old Testament Parallels pages 201-211
²⁸ Old Testament Parallels pages 184-188
²⁹ Old Testament Parallels pages 77-80
³⁰ Old Testament Parallels pages 85-105
³¹ Old Testament Parallels pages 109-143
³² 101 Myths of the Bible page 292
³³ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 292-293
³⁴ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 177
³⁵ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 171
³⁶ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 171
³⁷ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 172
³⁸ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold page 191

Other References:

Popular Dictionary of Assyrian and Babylonian Terminology by F. C. Norton © 2003
 The Literature of Ancient Egypt: An Anthology of Stories, Instructions, and Poetry, Edited by William Kelly Simpson © 1972
 Religions of the Ancient Near East Sumero-Akkadian Religious Texts and Ugaritic Epics, Edited by Isaac Mendelsohn © 1955
 The Ancient Near East Volume I, An Anthology of Texts and Pictures, Edited by James Pritchard © 1958

YHVVH: The Truth about "Yaweh" "Jehova" Taking the Mask Off of Christianity

The Judeo/Christian Bible has always used extreme fear as a tool to keep people away from the occult, sorcery, "witchcraft," and workings of the mind. In the article below, the reasons are obvious. In order for a spell to succeed, the victim must lack the necessary knowledge, be a good sheep, and just "believe."

Exodus 22:18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.

The JoS Ministry has kept certain knowledge private owing to its inflammatory nature. Satan informed me 4/30/05, no more knowledge regardless of what it is, is to remain secret anymore. He especially mentioned the knowledge in this article to be open to the public. At his insistence, I am going public with this:

"YHVVH" aka "Yaweh" "Jehova" is nothing more than a system of Jewish magick. "YHVVH" known as the "tetragrammaton" represents the four corners and elements, as does "INRI" along with the four gospels; these represent the four quarters of magick and the four elements that are so important in any magickal working. "YHVVH" is used extensively in (Jewish) magick. The Jews stole the Kabalah from the Egyptians and corrupted it. It is mainly chanted- "Yod Heh Vau Heh" in different combinations.

The Gentile people have been force fed Christianity in order to strip us of all knowledge and power. Those at the top play both sides against the middle. What this means is the enemy works from within both sides- each side bashing the other while they both move ahead. This is analogous to a cop who is heavily involved in an open and public anti-drug crusade and secretly sells and pushes drugs unbeknownst to his family and community.

Christianity was invented by the Jews so they could control the world using the ancient known powers of the mind and the soul. The Jews themselves know the Nazarene is a fictitious character based upon some twenty crucified heroes from Pagan pantheons. With the centuries of devout belief in this entity and the psychic energy poured into him through prayer, he has taken on a life of his own. See Thoughtforms. For example, Odin hung from a tree, Set was crucified on a furka, Buddha sat beneath the Bo (Boa- again the serpent) tree for enlightenment; the list goes on. Most of the character of the Nazarene was stolen from the Persian God "Mithra." In working a spell, it is always important a connection be made.

In the case of Christianity, all of the former Pagan (Gentile) Gods were bound and replaced with fictitious Jewish deities. The Hebrew Virgin Mary replaced Astaroth, the Hebrew Moses legend was stolen from Sargon (both were born in secrecy, left in a reed basket to float down the river, and adopted by royalty).

Hebrew Abraham was stolen from Hindu Brahma. "Brahma in Sanskrit means "many." The endless list goes on and on. There isn't anything in the Christian religion that hasn't been stolen from Pagan religions pre-dating it from hundreds to thousands of years. The Pagan Gods, being a powerful racial memory in the minds of Gentiles were replaced with Hebrew characters to be slavishly obeyed and worshipped. This set the stage for immense power and control.

Christianity has always been nothing more than a tool to remove spiritual knowledge and power from the Gentile population and to keep us from our Gods, namely our True Creator God given the name Satan, which means "adversary/enemy" in Hebrew. Those Gentiles who were priests and leaders were tortured and put to death. The others who did not follow suffered the same lot and any Gentile even suspected of having ties to the old religions was labeled as a "heretic" and put to death. Of course, the Jews rant and holler concerning the Christian Church's persecution of their small communities during the Middle Ages, but this is the age old playing both sides against the middle and those Jews at the top could care less how many of their own they have to use. Tomás de Torquemada, First Grand Inquisitor of Spain was a Jew.

The Jews have had full control of the Catholic Church (original Christian Church) from the beginning. Most of the Catholic popes were of Jewish origins, such as the late John Paul II who was born of a Jewish mother (Katz) and recognized as a Jew by the Jewish orthodox. I was raised Catholic and I can remember the Jewish bishops such as the late Fulton J. Sheen (variation of 'sheeny') and other high ranking Catholic Clergy- looking back I can identify Jews and remember them vividly. Through the Catholic sacrament of confession, the Catholic clergy had everyone, namely the Gentile leaders and nobility over a barrel. They knew their deepest and darkest secrets.

The Catholic Church is the bulwark of Christianity. Since the Protestant reformation, the Jews have also gained control of these sects. The "World Council of Churches" is another example.

The Jews have had a vast pool of psychic energy from which to draw from. The Jews appointed themselves as "The Chosen of God," the star character of Christianity, the Nazarene is a Jew (and a powerful thoughtform), the Virgin Mary and her husband Joseph are Jews, the 12 apostles of the Nazarene (13 makes a coven- again stolen from the Ancient Pagan religions)- all Jews. In addition, all of the characters of the Old and New Testament were stolen from Gentile characters and replaced as the "Chosen" Jews.

So the average Christian Gentile, ignorant to the clandestine workings of the Jews and the occult, pours more and more psychic energy through devotion and prayer into this Jewish energy vortex and people wonder how this minority has most of the world's wealth and power. The Gentiles, namely the Christians have been under a very powerful spell for centuries.

They cut us off from our Gods, our traditions, and our spiritual and religious heritage through mass murder, replacing our history with nothing but lies and through fear of the unknown since all Gentile knowledge was taken out of circulation.

Their angelic filth- most have names with the classic seven letters: Gabriel, Raphael, etc. These seven represent the seven chakras and were used to bind the Gentile Gods and make slaves of them using the "Goetia." The Goetic black books or "grimoires" all originated with the Jews, such as "The Key of Solomon," and "The Sacred Magic of Abramelin the Mage" and many more, (these can easily be found online, by typing their titles into a search engine) all originally written in Hebrew as most Gentiles cannot read Hebrew. All use the Hebrew symbols and chants and direct intense blasphemy against the Gentile Gods who have been turned into devils, demons and hideous monsters to be degraded. The Gentile Gods are no longer bound and some of those complacent prophesies slipped such as "Azazel being bound until the end of time." I can assure you he is now totally free.

Christianity goes in steps. Because it is fictitious, it is spiritually unreliable. Certain Christians have at times tapped into this energy vortex and obtained results. Prayer groups and such put forth psychic energy. Deluded Christians are told to "have faith." Having faith is necessary for any spell or directed working of the mind to succeed. With Christianity, it is hit and mostly misses. The few and far in-between hits keep the deluded believing, unknowing this is not any "miracle" but only the power of the mind. The end objective is atheism. The atheist believes in nothing and disregards anything "supernatural" or of the occult. He/she is a sitting duck just waiting to be manipulated by those who possess occult knowledge and power.

Exposing the Old Testament

Most Christians and many others believe the Judeo/Christian Bible to be the word of "God." In truth, nearly everything within the Bible was stolen from other religions that predated Judeo/Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years, from all around the world.

To begin with, the Hebrew written "Five Books of Moses" also known as the "Pentateuch", along with the "Torah" were STOLEN and CORRUPTED from the Egyptian "TAROT." Note- "Torah" is an anagram of "Tarot." The most noted example of the Tarot is the 78-card pack sold in many stores now-a-days and used for fortune telling. The Tarot consists of five suits (where the five was stolen and corrupted from): the wands of fire, the swords of air, the cups of water, the pentacles of earth, and the trump of quintessence. The trump suit was omitted from the standard deck of playing cards; all that remains of the trump is the Fool card, which was kept as the Joker. All of these are elements of the human soul and the message of the Tarot aside from its divination capabilities is the Magnum Opus, which leads to physical and spiritual perfection and immortality. All of this was stolen and corrupted into a fictitious history of the Jews, which has nothing whatsoever to do with spirituality.

The Jewish Talmud instructs the Jewish people to destroy Gentiles and enslave them, as "YHVH" in reality is the Jewish people.

Talmud Quotes:

Sanhedrin 58b. *If a heathen (Gentile) hits a Jew, the Gentile must be killed. Hitting a Jew is the same as hitting God.*

Shabbath 116a (p. 569). *"Jews must destroy the books of the Christians"*

"CHRISTIAN" IS A CODE-WORD FOR "GENTILE." MANY DELUDED SCHOLARS AND OTHERS ERRONEOUSLY BELIEVE THAT THE "CHRISTIAN" RELIGION OF TODAY IS WHAT THE JEWS SET OUT TO DESTROY. THIS IS NOT SO. IT IS OBVIOUS, THE ORIGINAL GENTILE PAGAN RELIGIONS AND SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED, AND REMOVED FROM THE MASSES, AND CONCEPTS WERE REPLACED WITH JEWISH CHARACTERS, SUCH AS "JESUS" THE CHRIST, WHOM JEWS KNOW IS A FICTITIOUS CHARACTER, INVENTED TO SPIRITUALLY ENSLAVE AND CONTROL THE GENTILES. MORE PROOF OF THIS: ARTICLE III- CHRISTIANS ARE TO BE AVOIDED BECAUSE THEY ARE IDOLATERS.

"1. LET A JEW BE THE OCCASION OF SIN TO THE IDOLATROUS CHRISTIANS, ACCORDING TO THE PRECEPT IN LEVI. XIX, 14: HE MUST AVOID ALL CONTACT WITH THEM ON THE DAYS *WHEN THEY WORSHIP THEIR GODS.*"

NOTE- "GODS" - THIS IS GENTILE PAGANISM, *NOT* CHRISTIANITY! OUR GENTILE PAGANISM HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH JEWISH MONOTHEISM.

THIS IS BLATANTLY OBVIOUS! THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION BLATANTLY STATES IN THE FIRST COMMANDMENT- "NO GODS BEFORE ME" IT IS MONOTHEISTIC AND VERY JEWISH. IT IS ANOTHER JEWISH INVENTED AND ENFORCED PROGRAM FOR GENTILES.

The fictitious Jewish "God" "Yaweh/Jehova's" name was inserted, replacing the names of many Gentile/Pagan Gods. "Jehova" is fictitious. The name "Jehova" was stolen from the Roman God "Jove." "The pious Dr. Parkhurst. . . proves, from the authority of Diodorus Siculus, Varro, St. Augustine, etc., that the Iao, Jehova, or Ieu, or Ie of the Jews was the Jove of the Latins and Etruscans..." "YHWH/IEUE was additionally the Egyptian Sun God Ra: Ra was the father in heaven, who has the title of 'Huhi' the eternal, from which the Hebrews derived the name 'Ihuh.'" "Jewish mystical tradition viewed the original Jehova as an androgyne, his/her name compounded as Jah (jod) and the pre-hebraic name of Eve, Havah, or Hawah, rendered he-vau-he in Hebrew letters. The four letters together made the sacred Tetragrammaton, YHWH, the secret name of God..."¹ We can also see where the antagonistic story of Zeus (Jove) and Prometheus was used to promote the concept of a rebellious God who was condemned and ostracized for bringing knowledge to humanity."

Humanity's original religion was polytheistic (having many different Gods). In the original Hebrew Bible, the word "Elohim" is used. "In spite of the monotheistic endeavors of the compilers and editors of the book of Genesis, struggling to proclaim faith in a sole deity in a world that in those days believed in many gods, there remain numerous slip-ups where the biblical narrative speaks of gods in the plural. The very term for 'deity,' (when the Lord is not specifically named as Yaweh), is not the singular El but the plural Elohim."²

The basis of Christianity was stolen from the duality of Zoroastrianism, which preceded the Christian religion by centuries.³ Yaweh/Jehova replaced Ahura Mazda, and the Old Gods who were the Original Gods were labeled as "evil" in order to establish the supreme monotheism of Yaweh/Jehova. The Original Gods were turned into Demons and monsters, which represented evil.⁴ Most wound up in the "Goetia." Note the similarity of the root "Goet" meaning "Devil" and the derogatory Jewish word for Gentile, which is "goy" or plural, "goyim."

Mithra, the celestial intermediary between Ahura Mazda and Angra Manyu has numerous striking parallels with the xian Nazarene. Mithra was a savior, who like the Nazarene was announced by prophets, whose birth took place in a cave (many accounts of the birth of the Nazarene claim that he also was born in a cave), and the appearance of an exceptional star. Mithra would later supplant Vishnu, who in pre-Zoroastrianism Vedism had been the world's savior.⁵

The following is proof of the many different and diverse sources of which the authors of the Judeo/Christian Bible stole from:

THE CREATION/GENESIS:

The Enuma Elish predated the bible by a minimum of 1,000 years, and is presumed to be much older. The tablets are now in the British Museum.

The Atrahasis Story predates the biblical Genesis account by over 1,000 years or more. Both of these creation accounts predate Christianity and the Judeo/Christian Bible by centuries. Both reveal there were "GODS" not "One God." This is where the Jews made mistakes, along with the many contradictory scriptures. It is glaringly obvious the Judeo/Christian Bible is not the word of "God." The foolish bible thumping idiots rant and rave how "God is perfect." Right there is another contradiction. For a long list of endless contradictions, [click here](#)

Both of these creation accounts predate Christianity and the Judeo/Christian Bible by centuries. Both reveal there were "GODS" not "One God."

Genesis Chapter 1, verse 26 reads:
"And God said "let us make man in our image, after our likeness...."

This right here debunks the Jewish monotheistic Yaweh myth.

Ea (Satan) created human beings, and several other Gods/Goddesses were involved in the creation. See the image of the Sumerian Creation below. This was originally carved in rock, thousands of years old; predating Judeo/Christianity.



THE FLOOD

The Flood Story from Gilgamesh predates the Christian account by well over 1,000 years or more.

The Judeo/Christian Bible claims that "Yaweh" incited the flood. In truth, "ENLIL" allowed the flood to take place. Tracing Enlil's origins here on earth, we have found he is also known as "Bel" which evolved into "Baal" and eventually "Beelzebub."

The "Flood" is another ancient ALLEGORY that was STOLEN and corrupted from the original Pagan religions and has to do with the flood of energy during the working of the Magnum Opus, after which there are visions of colors indicating an important stage has passed. The allegory of the colors is where the Jewish scriptwriters got the "rainbow." Allegories and CONCEPTS were STOLEN and corrupted into unsavory Jewish characters for Gentiles to slavishly worship.

Sacred religious teachings intended for humanity to evolve spiritually were desecrated and replaced with Jewish literary TRASH. These FICTITIOUS Jewish characters have NOTHING whatsoever to do with spirituality or advancing one's soul.

"Noah" built an ark

EA warned "ZIUSUDRA*" aka "UTNAPISHTIM," not "Noah" about the impending flood and instructed him on building an ark. The legend is Sumerian in origin. A "dove" returned to the ark with an olive branch signifying the flood was over and the waters receded. In the original Sumerian account, a RAVEN, instead of a "dove" finds dry land. 6;

THE TOWER OF BABEL

AGAIN, more than one God is involved. In addition, the Gods departed from the Earth during the flood. Note "GODS."

The Bible claims that "Yawah" confused the languages of the people's constructing the Tower of Babel. This is not so. AGAIN, the Jewish authors of the Judeo/Christian Bible screw up and evidence of more than one God is plain to see:

Genesis Chapter 11; verse 7:

"Let US go down and there confound their language that they may not understand one another's speech." AGAIN, more than one God is involved. Note the "us."

The "Tower of Babel" is another ALLEGORY. In ancient times, humans could communicate telepathically, without words. This was taken from us, but is now becoming a reality again, as many of us are experiencing this through the opening of the mind and soul with power meditation.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

The Old Testament laws and the Ten Commandments were stolen from:

The Code of Hammurabi

The Sumerian Sun God Shamash gave Hammurabi the tablet listing the laws. "Shamash" is also known as "Azazel," the leader of the so-called "Fallen Angels," the "Igigi" who took human wives.

Example: Exodus 20:

16 Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

Stolen from the Code of Hammurabi, 3: "If a seignior came forward with false testimony in a case, and has not proved the word which he spoke, if that case was a case involving a life, that seignior shall be put to death."

More stolen from the Code of Hammurabi:

Exodus 21:24 Eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,

Hammurabi 196: "If a seignior has destroyed the eye of a member of the aristocracy, they shall destroy his eye."

Hammurabi 200: "if a seignior has knocked out a tooth of a seignior of his own rank, they shall knock out his tooth."

The Sumerian Code

The Ur-Nammu Code is the oldest Ancient Near Eastern law code recovered by archeologists. The Sumerian Code from 1800 BCE belongs to this oldest enduring legal tradition.

The Hittite Code

While Hittite law was similar in many ways to the Hammurabi law codes the "Hittite Code," containing two hundred paragraphs of regulations demonstrates a tolerance for sexual immorality with a strong emphasis upon financial concerns. The Hittites cultivated barley and wheat, brewed a barley beer. Silver pieces were circulated as currency.

The Middle Assyrian Code Decreed by Tiglath-Pileser I, Emperor of Assyria from 1115- 1077 BCE. Originally a legal code emphasizing the social concerns and interests of the Assyrian Government. Discovered in 1903 at Ashur in Iraq. Written in Cuneiform on 15 baked clay tablets. Numerous laws in the biblical books of Exodus, Deuteronomy, and Leviticus have been stolen from The Assyrian Code.

The Neo-Babylonian Code

The writings in the biblical book of PROVERBS were STOLEN from numerous sources:

The Words of Ahiqar

Ahiqar was an advisor to Sennacherib, king of Assyria from 704-681 BCE. In 1906 German archaeologists excavated a copy of his teachings, inscribed upon eleven sheets of palimpsest papyrus, from the debris of Elephantine which is today part of the city of Aswan in Southern Egypt.

Parallels:

Whoso curseth his father or his mother, his lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness. Prov.20:20

STOLEN from:

"Whosoever takes no pride in the names of his father and mother, may the sun not shine upon him." Ahiqar 9:137

He who spares the rod hates his son, but he who loves him is careful to discipline him;
Prov. 13:24

STOLEN from:

"With-hold not thy son from the rod, else thou wilt not be able to save him from wickedness." Ahiqar 6:81

Through patience a ruler can be persuaded, and a gentle tongue can break a bone.
Prov. 25:15

STOLEN from:

Soft is the utterance of a king; yet it is sharper and stronger than a two-edged knife." Ahiqar 7:105

The Teachings of Amen-em-opet

Amen-em-opet, son of Ka-nakht, taught in Egypt between 1200 - 1000 BCE. The text is found in British Museum Papyrus 10474 and a portion on a writing tablet in Turin, Italy. The papyrus is said to have come from Thebes and is speculated to be of the 10th and 6th centuries BCE.

Parallels:

Pay attention and listen to the sayings of the wise; apply your heart to what I teach, for it is pleasing when you keep them in your heart and have all of them ready on your lips.
Prov. 17-18

STOLEN from:

Give they ears, hear what is said, Give they heart to understand them
Let them rest in the casket of thy belly
That they may be a key in they heart."
Amen-em-opet 3:10

Do not exploit the poor because they are poor and do not crush the needy in court.

Prov. 22:22

STOLEN from:

"Guard thyself against robbing the oppressed
And against overbearing the disabled."

Amen-em-opet 2:1

If your enemy is hungry, give him food to eat; if he is thirsty give him water to drink. In doing this, you will heap burning coals on his head and the Lord will reward you.

Prov. 25:21-22

STOLEN from:

"Leave him in the arms of the god; Fill his belly with bread of thine
So that he may be sated and may be ashamed."

Amen-em-opet 5:8

Do not move and ancient boundry stone or encroach on the fields of the fatherless, for their Defender is strong; he will take up their case against you.

Prov. 23:10-11

STOLEN from:

"Do not carry off the landmark at the boundaries of the arable land
Nor disturb the position of the measuring cord
Be not greedy after a cubit of land
Nor encroach upon the boundaries of a widow."

Amen-em-opet 7:12-15

Better a little with the fear of the Lord than great wealth with turmoil

Prov. 15:16

Better a little with with righteousness than much gain with injustice.

Prov. 16:8

STOLEN from:

Better is a measure that the god gives thee, Than five thousand taken illegally."

Amen-em-opet 8:19

[This one also smacks of the Nazarene feeding the "five thousand."]

Better a meal of vegetables where there is love than a fattened calf with hatred.
Prov. 15:17
Better a dry crust with peace and quiet than a house full of feasting, with strife.
Prov. 17:1

STOLEN from:
"Better is bread when the heart is happy than riches with sorrow."
Amen-em-opet 9:9

Do not make friends with a hot-tempered man, do not associate with one easily angered, or you may learn his ways and get yourself ensnared, Prov. 22:24-25

STOLEN from:
"Do not greet thy heated in thy violence nor hurt thy own heart thereby"
Amen-em-opet 13:8

You will vomit up the little you have eaten and will have wasted your compliments.
Prov. 23:8

STOLEN from:
"The mouthful of bread too great thou swallowest and vomitest up."
Amen-em-opet 14:13

Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring forth.
Prov. 27:1

STOLEN from:
"Do not spend the night fearful of the morrow
At daybreak what is the morrow like?
Man knows not what the morrow is like."
Amen-eo-opet 19:11

Many are the plans in a man's heart, but it is the Lord's purpose that prevails.
Prov. 19:21

In his heart a man plans his course, but the Lord determines his steps.
Prov. 16:9

STOLEN from:

"One thing are the words which men say
Another is that which God does."
Amen-em-opet 19:15

Have I not written thirty sayings for you, sayings of counsel and knowledge.
Prov. 22:20

STOLEN from:

"See thou these thirty chapters
They entertain; they instruct
They are the foremost of all books."
Amen-em-opet 27:5

The Teachings of Ptah-Hotep

Ptah-Hotep taught around 2450 BCE, during the 5th Dynasty of The Old Kingdom of Egypt. His teachings were preserved on both clay tablets and papyrus sheets and are presently at the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris. In addition to the book of Proverbs, many of the writings in the books of Ecclesiastes and Sirach were also stolen from the Teachings of Ptah-Hotep.

Egyptian Love Songs

The Egyptian Love Songs are 1,000+ years older than those in the Song of Solomon. The parallels are unmistakable. The Papyrus Harris 500 was discovered at Thebes in the Ramesseum Complex in the Karnak Temple.

The Visions of Nefertiti

Both the biblical books of "Kings" and "Daniel" echo the scenario of entertaining a king along with the prediction of his downfall. The theme of the slave who would be king is repeated in "The Story of Hagar (Genesis chapters 16 and 21). The Visions of Nefertiti dates back to the reign of the Pharaoh Snefru (2680- 2565 BCE). He calls for Nefertiti to entertain him. Nefertiti predicts the downfall of the Old Kingdom and the establishment of a new Dynasty by Amen-em-het I (1991- 1786 BCE).

Also, most of what was written in the biblical books of Exodus, Leviticus and Deuteronomy was taken from the above- NOT from "Yaweh." There are xians who are stupid enough to believe their "Yaweh" is the only god. "No Gods before me."

MORE STOLEN:

The Story of Joseph and Potiphar's wife; Genesis Chapter 39. STOLEN from The Story of Anubis and Bata (Egyptian in origin).

PARALLELS TO THE MOSES STORY:

The birth of Sargon

The birth of Horus

1. The secrecy factor surrounding the birth
2. The placing in a reed basket, covered with bitumen
3. The setting in a river
4. The recovery and adoption Much of the biblical book of PSALMS was stolen from:

The Hymn to the Aton

The Hymn to the Aton can be found in the Tomb of Eye. 1365- 1348 BCE.

The Stories of Ba'al and Anat

Inscribed upon six clay tablets, in the Ugaritic Language; cuneiform script. Circa 1400 BCE.

The Lament for Ur

Many of the writings in the biblical book of Joshua were stolen from:

- The El Amarna Letters

The Stele of Merneptah

More stolen writings in the biblical book of Judges:

- The Story of Aqhat
- The Diary of Wen-Amon
- The Gezer Almanac

The biblical books of Samuel and Kings also contain much stolen material from:

- The Mari Prophecies
- The Stele of Mesha
- The Karatepe Inscription
- The Annals of Shalmaneser III
- The Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III
- The Annals of Tiglath-Pileser III
- The Annals of Sargon II
- The Siloam Inscription
- The Yavne-Yam Inscription
- The Lachish Letters
- The Arad Ostraca

- The Annals of Sennacherib
- The Annals of Nebuchadnezzar II

More stolen material in the biblical books of Ezra and Nehemiah from:

The Cylinder of Cyrus

More stolen stories and writings in the biblical books of Job and Ecclesiastes:

The Story of Keret

Here is the original story of Job, written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku the Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El." *not* Job and "Jehova." Keret's family tragedies and illness are comparable with the story of Job. In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture.

- The Sufferer and the Soul
- The Farmer and the Courts
- The Sufferer and the Friend

As we can see from the above, this religion is based upon stolen material that has been twisted, warped and distorted to manipulate, confuse and incite fear into humanity. CONTROL. It has taken the ORIGINAL GOD AND CREATOR OF HUMANITY EA/ENKI aka SATAN/LUCIFER and turned him into an assumed enemy of humanity. It has been used to blaspheme, ridicule and malign the Old Gods, create estrangement and enmity from legitimate deities of which it replaced with the false god "Yaweh/Jehova."

It is often said that the true evil cannot create anything. Everything of the true evil is artificial. This foul religion's entire foundation is stolen. In addition, it is anti-life. The purpose of all of this is to completely cut humanity off from the true Creator God who is Satan. In doing so, the reptilian aliens and those who are working for them will achieve the goal of enslaving the human race. Satan gives us knowledge and power. Without him, humanity has nothing. The true evil is also known as the master of lies and deception. What greater deception is there for followers of these religious scams to curse and blaspheme their own Creator?

"IN THE SECRET OF MY KNOWLEDGE THERE IS NO GOD BUT ME"

-SATAN

From "Peace Be Unto Him"

¹ The Christ Conspiracy, The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S pages 94-95

² The Stairway to Heaven by Zecharia Sitchin, page 99.

³ World Book Encyclopedia article on Zoroastrianism, © 1989

⁴ A History of the Devil by Gerald Messadié

⁵ Cambridge Illustrated History of Religions, edited by John Bowker. Pages 216-217

⁶ Mesopotamia by Pamela F. Service, page 44.

Other References:

The Judeo/Christian Bible- King James Version

The Ancient Near East, Volume I, edited by James B. Pritchard © 1958

Old Testament Parallels: Laws and Stories From the Ancient Near East by Victor H. Matthews and Don C. Benjamin© 1991

A History of the Devil by Gerald Messadié © 1993, 1996

Encyclopedia Britannica

Exposing the New Testament And The Christian Religion

"It has served us well, this myth of Christ"

-Pope Leo X (1475-1521)*

THE MYTH OF THE RESURRECTION:

STOLEN

The resurrection is a common theme found in numerous completely different religions throughout the world, symbolic of a descent to the underworld and a later return. Ishtar's/Inanna's descent and return (she was resurrected from the dead), Osiris, Siva's death and resurrection, Persephone's descent into the underworld and return, the list goes on and on and is based a concept, not actual characters. For more information, [click here](#).

This theme has been repeated over and over again in nearly every religion preceding xianity. Xianity is a very new religion in comparison to other religions it stole from that predated it by thousands of years. Ishtar's/Inanna's descent and return (she was resurrected from the dead), Isis and the resurrection of Osiris, Siva's death and resurrection, Persephone's descent into the underworld and return, the list goes on and on and is based upon the seasons- the dark half, dead part of the year (winter), and the light half, growing season of the year (summer). This theme has been repeated over and over again in nearly every religion preceding Christianity. Christianity is a very new religion in comparison to other religions it stole from that predated it by thousands of years. This allegory is also based upon what is known as the "Nigredo Stage" of the Magnum Opus.

THE NUMEROUS TRINITIES:

- Anu, Enlil and Ea- the Christian Church stole their "God the Father," "God the Son" from this one.
- Bel-Saturn, Jupiter-Bel, and Baal-Chom.
- Brahma, Vishnu and Siva
- Mithra, Varuna and Indra
- Jupiter, Juno and Minerva
- Osiris, Isis, and Horus
- Three-bodied goddess Hecate
- Three-headed Scylla
- Triune divinities of the Cabiri.
- Three-headed Dog, Cerberus
- Judaism, xianity and Islam (the three religions of monotheism)

- Taoism: the trinity San Qing (Three Pure Gods). Yu Qing (Jade Pure) Shang Qing (Upper Pure) and Tai Qing (Great Pure)
- Monju Bosatsu, Fugen Bosatsu and the historical Buddha called the "Shaka Trinity" (SHAKA SANZON)
- Ka (Spirit or Ether), Ba (Body), and the Ankh (Immortality)
- Tamas (Stability) Sattwa (orderliness) Rajas (Restlessness) from the "Guna" Sanskrit translation
- Artemis, Aphrodite and Hecate
- Kore, Persephone and Demeter
- Shen (Spirit), C'hi (Vitality) and Ching (Essence) the three treasures of Taoist Wai Tai (internal alchemy)
- Alpha, Omega and Iota
- The Devil's Trident

The list can go on and on and on and on. This starts to get to be a joke. Of course, we can't forget "the father, the son and the "holy ghost."

The Nazarene's crucifixion/execution is a repeat and is nothing new. Note "Jesus," the five letters represent the five elements: fire, earth, air, water, and quintessence of the human soul. The fictitious character was stolen from Pagan ALLEGORIES- note he was said to have lived "33 years" which correspond to the vertebrae of the human spine where the kundalini serpent ascends, which transforms the human mind and soul into super-consciousness (33rd degree Mason). The three (again a trinity) crucified - the two crosses on each side and the Nazarene in the middle are again ALLEGORIES of knots of the main heart chakra (larger cross) and the two smaller base and sixth chakras.

In truth, the Nazarene was created from a CONCEPT. The Nazarene is what is known as the chi, the "witchpower," "prana" and other terms for the powers of the human mind and soul. The cross was originally equal-armed and is the shape of the human soul. This has been hideously corrupted as well. The "Jesus Saves" bunk that Christians parrot out like a pull on the cord child's toy, in reality translates that only your own powers will save you. Through power meditation, we can heal ourselves, and survive situations that will prove disastrous to those who lack this knowledge.

Other Gods who were crucified or executed that predated this fictitious character are as follows:

Krishna of India, 1200 BCE

Buddha, 600 BCE. There is also a striking similarity here- the Nazarene was hung from a tree (Acts 5:30 "The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree." I Peter 2:24 "24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed.") Buddha sat beneath a tree and experienced a rebirth, kind of resurrection.

The "tree" is a map of the human soul. The trunk is the spine and the branches and twigs are the 144,000 nadis. "144,000" is another Jewish Biblical corruption of an allegory having to do with one's chi-force or "witchpower." Not to get off the subject of the crucifixion here, but "The Latin cross" was not a part of Christianity until the 7th century and not fully acknowledged until the 9th century. Primitive churches preferred to represent the Nazarene with the lamb. The lamb, by the way is another stolen symbol. The sacrificial lamb of Easter is represented by the sign of Aries the Ram." (Which begins on March 21st of every year). The Lamb was also carried by Hermes and Osiris." In addition, Odin, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian, and Zeus also hung from trees. Set was "crucified" on a "cross" known as a furka -From the book "The Woman's Dictionary of Symbols and Sacred Objects" by Barbara G. Walker, Page 54.



The spring lamb, symbolic of when the sun enters the sign of Aries, also has to do with beginning the Magnum Opus.

- Tammuz of Syria, 1160 BCE
- Wittoba of the Telingonese, 552 BCE
- Iao of Nepal, 622 BCE Iao is often spelt "Jao" sound familiar? This is the root of the Hebrew god "Jehova."
- Hesus of the Celtic Druids, 834 BCE. Note the similarity of "Hesus" with "Jesus."
- Quetzalcoatl of Mexico 587 BCE
- Quirinus of Rome 506 BCE
- Prometheus 547 BCE "In the account of the crucifixion of Prometheus of Caucasus, as furnished by Seneca, Hesiod and other writers, it is stated that he was nailed to an upright beam of timber to which were affixed extended arms of wood, and that this cross was situated near the Caspian Straits."
- Thulis of Egypt, 1700 BCE
- Indra of Tibet, 725 BCE
- Alcestos of Euripedes, 600 BCE
- Atys of Phrygia, 1170 BCE
- Crite of Chaldea, 1200 BCE
- Bali of Orissa, 725 BCE
- Mithra of Persia, 600 BCE

The above list was taken from the book "The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors" by Kersey Graves, Sixth Edition- 1960



The madonna
(virgin mary)
and jesus

STOLEN

from
Isis and Horus

CHRISTIAN HOLIDAYS HAVE BEEN STOLEN AS WELL. ALL COINCIDE WITH PAGAN HOLIDAYS AND NOTED TIMES OF THE YEAR.

"Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The xtians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus,

Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram that occurs every spring.

December 25th, xmas is getting to be a joke, coinciding with the Winter Solstice and the Yule season, the shortest day of the year, the birth date of the Persian God Mithra, the Roman Holiday of Saturnalias. The tree, decorations, baking, gifts and celebrating has NOTHING to do with the Nazarene. These are carry-overs from Pagan celebrations.

- "All Saint's Day" corresponds with "Halloween/Samhain."
- "Assumption Day" coincides with "Lammas Day" of the "Summer Solstice."

All of these holidays, which were originally GENTILE/PAGAN, have been replaced to conform with and focus on fictitious Jewish characters.

CHRISTIAN VESTMENTS AND THEIR WITCH/SORCERER PARALLELS:

Wand resembles
Egyptian Crook

Miter

Phallus



- The Cincture is a parallel to the Witch's Cord or Girdle
- The Alb is a Ceremonial Robe
- The Bishop's Miter is a copy of the Ancient Egyptian Crowns of the Gods and the Pharaohs
- The Crosier represents the sorcerer's blasting rod and bears a strong resemblance to the Ancient Egyptian Crook

THE CHRISTIAN ALTAR IS SET UP NEARLY IDENTICAL WITH A RITUAL ALTAR FOR WITCHCRAFT:

The usual Christian mass/service makes use of the following:

- The Bell
- The Incense burner/Thurible
- The Candles
- The Host
- The Book
- The Chalice filled with wine
- Oil

Yet, in spite of this, the Christian church murdered en masse, those accused of being witches, sorcerers and those of Pagan religions.

THE SORRY JOKE OF CHRISTIAN SACRAMENTS:

With Christian sacraments, it is obvious they are bogus. One can come and go as one pleases and they have no meaning. Of course, this stands to reason as they were all stolen. The Catholic sacraments numbering "seven" along with the "seven" deadly sins are corruptions and rip-offs of the seven chakras. Some blatant examples:

Baptism with water STOLEN



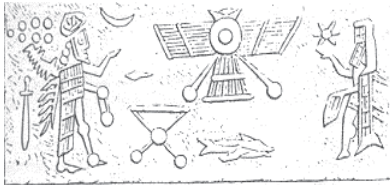
Confession- **STOLEN** from the Papyrus of the Royal Mother Nezemt

The Communion Host **STOLEN**

During a mass or church service, the priest or minister recites the line of "Eat my body and drink my blood" for the blessing of the communion host/Eucharist. This is a carry-over from sacrificial rites. The Nazarene was a human sacrifice as well, so it is no surprise they would want to "eat his body and drink his blood." This is what the host and the wine represent- AGAIN- stolen from early Pagan rites. Many Pagan religions today, use small cakes, similar to the host in their rites.

The Dove image of the "Holy Spirit" **STOLEN**

This one took on a life of its own:



The "holy spirit" supposedly descended upon the apostles of the Nazarene in tongues of fire:



Acts 2:2-4

2:2 And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.

2:3 And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.

2:4 And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

STOLEN from the Buddha.

"Ushnisha" is known as "flame of invisible light" sat upon the head of the Buddha or Buddhist holy man indicating divine intelligence. In fact, the flames are the ascended kundalini serpent, which is of Satan.

The Rosary was STOLEN from Tibetan Mala Beads, used for meditation. The repetition of the "Hail Marys" and the "our fathers" are stolen from the East Asian Mantras. A Mantra is a word repeated over and over to focus the mind in meditation. "Ohm" is the most common. The robotic repetitious prayers recited over and over again in Christian Churches are also corrupted imitations of mantras.

The church steeple is a copy of the Egyptian Obelisk; the only difference is the crucifix on top.



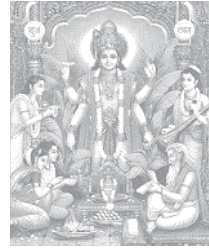
We are all familiar with the Egyptian obelisk, such as "Cleopatra's Needle." This has a lot in common with the "Maypole." The "Maypole" was the symbol for the May King's phallus (erect penis). This is a symbol of fertility. On the eve of Beltane (April 30th), celebrants danced around the maypole. The original Egyptian obelisks were symbols of the phallus. They represented the erect organ of the earth God "Geb" as he lay on the ground trying to reach up to unite himself with the Goddess "Neith/Nut" of the overarching sky. Unbeknownst to most Christians, their church steeple is a symbolic erect penis with a cross on top.

"Amen" when said at the end of Christian prayers was STOLEN as well. "Amen" was stolen from the Egyptian "Amon." "Amon RA."

The HALO was **STOLEN** from Hindu Gods and the Buddha. Both religions predated Christianity by centuries.



NOTE: The halo is also the radiant ascended kundalini. The Nazarene is nearly always depicted with a halo, as well as other Christian venerated characters. Kundalini ascension is also known as "Raising the Devil."



This is something the idiot Christians should give some thought to.

Christians venerating relics, ringing bells and burning incense were **STOLEN** from Hindu rituals that were established many centuries before Judeo/Christianity.



The praying hands were **STOLEN** as well. They are an ancient Yogic Mudra. There are statues of the Hindu Gods and the Buddha with the praying hands known as the "**NAMASTE MUDRA.**"



The folded hands as well, a variation, is yet another mudra that was stolen. Mudras are used in meditation to connect the minor chakra circuits in the hands and fingers. Many Yoga asanas have these as well. Check any on-line images of Hatha Yoga postures. Yoga predates Christianity. Note the halo on the image of the Buddha below as well.

The Saints took the place of the Old Gods in the Catholic religion as the pope used this replacement method for converting polytheists to monotheism. Ancient Pagan Temples were destroyed and razed by xtians and churches were built over these. Many of these temples were built on Ley Lines, especially in Europe. This was at first an attempt to encourage Pagan peoples to attend Christian masses, but when this did not work, other methods such as torture and mass murder soon followed.

*The Atlantis Blueprint, page 267 by Colin Wilson
©2002

Murderers, Thieves, and Liars: Christianity has Nothing of Its Own

The Judeo/Christian bible is NOT as old as it is believed to be, and neither is that foul program they call a "religion." The truth can be seen in the Gothic cathedrals for one. They were **ORIGINALLY PAGAN**. Regardless of what the popular history books claim, (and many support the Jewish lie of Christianity), it appears that Christianity arrived on the scene with the Inquisition, especially in Europe. There are just too many things that don't add up. The Jews and their Christian cohorts have destroyed the past and have rewritten a fictitious history in compliance with their agenda. They try to claim that some Paganism was kept to ease the populace into Christianity, but I strongly question this, as should any intelligent thinking person, as **EVERYTHING** they have **WAS STOLEN FROM PAGAN RELIGIONS PREDATING CHRISTIANITY**. The Jehova's Witnesses know of all the Pagan elements in the Christian religion, but they are deluded to the Nazarene-**THE NAZARENE WAS STOLEN AND CORRUPTED AS WELL FROM 18+ PAGAN GODS REPRESENTING A CONCEPT!**
LIKE THE JEWS, THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION HAS NOTHING OF ITS OWN!!

Check out Vatican Square- the Egyptian obelisk in the middle of the Satanic wheel of the year:



One must do enough research and all of the lies will be exposed.

The famous Vatican Staircase: Here is the DNA vortex and spiral of the kundalini serpent:





Here is another one of the ceiling of the Vatican Staircase- NOTE THE DESIGN OF THE RUNIC GALDR STAVES, YET THE DRUIDS AND OTHER PAGAN PRIESTS WERE MASS MURDERED BY THE INQUISITION; THE PENALTY FOR USING RUNES WAS AUTOMATIC DEATH:

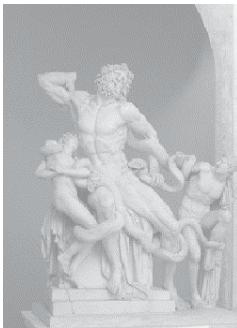
Note all of the Egyptian Gods in the Vatican Museum. If one cares to do the necessary research, it is obvious that nearly everything the Vatican has, has been STOLEN. The photo at right is a statue of the Egyptian God Anubis, also known in the Goetia as the Demon "Ipos" in the Vatican's "Hall of Statues." There are many other statues of Egyptian Gods, now condemned as Demons in the "Hall of Statues" and in various other places in the Vatican.



Egypt is condemned in the Judeo/Christian Bible, and yet, if you read through everything on this website and do more research, it is apparent just how much the Judeo/Christian religion has STOLEN and corrupted from Egypt!

THESE GODS WOUND UP IN WHAT IS KNOWN AS "THE GOETIA" IN THE JEWISH WRITTEN GRIMOIRES OF BLASPHEMY. SATAN'S KINGDOM WAS STOLEN FROM HIM!!!!!!

More photos of Pagan Gods in the Vatican:



Many images, such as the Greek God Apollo shown on the right have been systematically passed off as the Nazarene. These contain a male figure with a halo either with the rays as shown in the above photo, or four quarters depicting the crown and temple chakras.

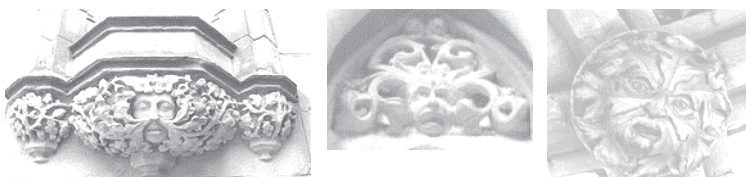


PEOPLE HAVE BEEN INDOCTRINATED TO BELIEVE THESE ARE OF THE NAZARENE, WHEN IN REALITY; ALL THEY ARE OF IS A MODEL OF A HUMAN MALE WITH HIS KUNDALINI ASCENDED. THIS IS A CONCEPT! THIS CONCEPT WAS STOLEN FROM PAGAN GODS AND IS OF SATAN- THE RISEN KUNDALINI IS WHAT IS TERMED TO BE "RAISING THE DEVIL."

Once everyone understands the real meaning of all of those symbols, the veil is dropped and the Jews can no longer pull off their bullshit. This is the main reason the Judeo/Christian Bible threatens anyone who studies the occult or practices anything of the occult with "burning in a lake of fire."

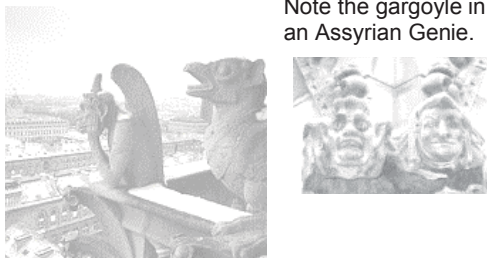
Paintings in the catacombs, which date back to the 3rd and 4th centuries CE, have this same male image. Some images are of are Marduk, some are of Apollo and other Pagan Gods. The book "The Unknown Catacomb" is interesting and reveals much about the Pagan art seen in the catacombs, the so-called "Christian Burial Grounds."

The PAGAN GREEN MAN is seen in cathedrals all over Europe:



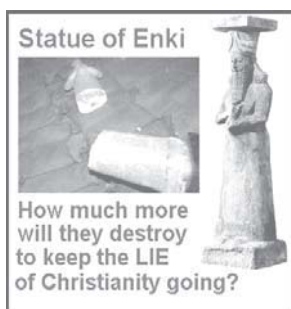
Gargoyles, which are lesser Demons, are also seen lining nearly every major cathedral in Europe:

Note the gargoyle in the photo on the left resembles an Assyrian Genie.



There is so much more and it is endless. Many history texts call these "Three great religions" meaning Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Now, if they are so great and so original, why is it they have NOTHING of their own?? Islam won't even allow the human figure to be painted. I assume this is to leave nothing to go on.

Destroying Our Past So History Can Be Revised and Rewritten



How many more people will have to be slaughtered?

How many more countries and cities will have to be destroyed?

How much more of our ancient past will we lose in order to keep the LIE of Christianity going?

Throughout the ages after the manifestation of Judaism and Christianity, every attempt has been made from

mass murder to the destruction and razing of entire cities, the burning of ancient libraries and centers of learning and the genocide of entire peoples in attempts to force a horrendous lie and to destroy the truth.

The one known as The "Devil" *not* the Judeo/Christian "God" was the Creator of Humanity!

Most of us here know Christianity is a hoax, but to what extent is another matter. It is a hoax of catastrophic proportions. A study of Medieval Paintings reveals a cry for help. Many of the artists of the period left messages in their work. There are quite a few paintings- all of Christian religious matter (this was not an option of the artist as the Catholic Church had total control, and nearly every work of art during that period had to be of Christian religious themes, lest the artist be charged with "heresy" which meant torture and death) that reveal flying saucers hovering over the Nazarene and other signs that this foul religion was a hoax and the people knew it, but were severely oppressed. Grey clouds obscuring the Sun in the painting "Calling of the first Apostles" by Domenico Ghirlandaio, 1481, reveals a dismal atmosphere that indicates a sad occasion and says plenty. Carlo Crivelli's painting of the Annunciation in 1486 blatantly reveals a UFO hovering over the virgin and beaming a stream of light into her head. Many artists alluded to flying saucers, by painting lenticular clouds in the skies of their works.

Leonardo's famous "Last Supper" painting displays the apostles of the Nazarene in four groups of three, indicating the signs of the zodiac and the implication is- he knew Christianity was a hoax. Many other paintings of the period have hidden messages in them concerning the hoax of Christianity, if one takes the time to study them.

There have been several reports of which I posted links with the details at the bottom of the page, of the Smithsonian Institute dumping barges full of ancient artifacts into the Atlantic Ocean. Many of these were Egyptian in origin and found

in the United States. Anything that disputes the Christian religion comes under intense scrutiny. Since the Jews, Christians and Muslims claim the world to be only approximately 6,000 years old, there has always been a conflict with the truth in promoting this lie.

Anyone with even half a brain knows there were no "Weapons of Mass Destruction" in Iraq. In spite of hundreds of worldwide protests against the invasion and the U.N.'s giving Iraq a clean report, George W. Bush pushed relentlessly for the attack on Iraq. Of course, it is just fine for Israel and the USA to have all the weapons of mass destruction they please with no outside interference whatsoever. We all know Mr. Bush is a "born again" Christian.

The real reason behind all of this seems to point towards the destruction of important ancient relics and documents that *prove* Judaism, and Christianity are lies.

"Saddam Hussein believed himself to be the reincarnation of Nebuchadnezzar. With this belief, he spent some \$500 million dollars during the 1980's attempting to reconstruct Ancient Babylon, the capitol of Nebuchadnezzar. Over sixty million bricks were created to replace the walls of Babylon with the engraving "To King Nebuchadnezzar in the reign of Saddam Hussein." ¹

There were many ancient temples and relics buried beneath the sands of Iraq that were proof of the origins of humanity. Whether they are still there given the invasion is unknown. American and British GI's were given the go ahead from the top brass to destroy and/or loot whatever they pleased from the Iraqi museums.

Saddam Hussein was also working on restoring the Ancient Ashurbanipal Library, which was the earliest known collected and catalogued library in the world. The texts therein originated before the flood. British archeologists in the mid 19th century at Nineveh excavated some 25,000 cuneiform tablets assembled by King Ashurbanipal which nearly all of are now in the British Museum.

In April of 2002, the Iraqi archeologists asked the British Museum if they would allow casts of the tablets to be made. Though copies were made in the past of certain tablets, this would have been the first time any significant number would have been made available as copies.

The proposed reconstructed library at Nineveh would have held copies of all of the tablets from the British Museum and was planned to be a center for scholars and a tourist attraction. Next door to the library was to be a center for cuneiform study. Plans were also made to excavate one of the wings of King Ashurbanipal's Palace in Kuyunjik Mound where it was hoped that thousands of other buried tablets would be found.

There are some 10,000 archeological sites scattered across Iraq and most of them have not even been touched. According to archeologists, thieves have broken into the Iraqi Museums repeatedly and have stolen Sumerian artifacts (This occurred before the war as well). Expensive gold jewelry and ornaments were left behind. What they went after were the ancient records in the form of cylinders and cuneiform tablets.

U.N. relief workers and foreign diplomats were several times accused by the Iraqi government of smuggling these artifacts out of the country. In summer of 2002, an Iraqi landlord was cleaning a vacant Baghdad apartment that was formerly occupied by a foreign diplomat. The landlord found two cartons of archeological fragments. The Iraqi government never named the diplomat or his country.

*"Saddam assuredly knows that the release of documentation proving Judaism and Christianity as derivatives or copies of an ancient Sumerian religion could have a devastating effect on global affairs."*²

"When George W. Bush stood before the Washington Monument in January 2001, during his inauguration he borrowed a surprising image from the past. Referring to America twice he said: And an angel still rides the whirlwinds and directs this storm."

Throughout the ages after the manifestation of Judaism and Christianity, every attempt has been made from mass murder to the destruction and razing of entire cities and the genocide of entire peoples to keep the lid on this lie. The "Devil" *not* the Judeo/Christian "God" was the creator of humanity.

Parts of the above information were taken from the book:

¹ "Cloak of the Illuminati" by William Henry, 2003. The author has a lot of useful information if one can read between the lines, but is seriously deluded as to the Nazarene. The Nazarene as we all know is fictitious. As for the virgin, this entity stole everything from Astaroth while Astaroth was bound.

² Ibid.

Excerpts from links below concerning Archeological Cover ups:

"Smithsonian at one time had actually taken a barge full of unusual artifacts out into the Atlantic and dumped them in the ocean."

"Historian and linguist Carl Hart, editor of WORLD EXPLORER, then obtained a hiker's map of the Grand Canyon from a bookstore in Chicago. Poring over the map, we were amazed to see that much of the area on the north side of the

canyon has Egyptian names. The area around Ninety-four Mile Creek and Trinity Creek had areas (rock formations, apparently) with names like Tower of Set, Tower of Ra, Horus Temple, Osiris Temple, and Isis Temple. In the Haunted Canyon area were such names as the Cheops Pyramid, the Buddha Cloister, Buddha Temple, Manu Temple and Shiva Temple. Was there any relationship between these places and the alleged Egyptian discoveries in the Grand Canyon?"

"The Smithsonian"

"The 1909 article clearly states that the Smithsonian is involved with studying and excavating the site. However, the Smithsonian denies that any such discovery ever occurred. This brings up the larger question that if this was a true story, why would the Smithsonian have covered up what certainly would be one of the most significant archeological finds of the twentieth century? Believe it or not, there is precedence for the Smithsonian losing information about discoveries that are deemed to not fit in with currently accepted dogma about the history of America and its interaction or lack thereof with other ancient civilizations."

www.zyworld.com/assyrian/Baghdad_National_Museum_Iraq.htm

www.boston.com/news/packages/iraq/galleries/museum/01.htm

www.h-net.org/~museum/iraq.html

www.keelynet.com/unclass/canyon.txt

www.crystalinks.com/grandcanyon.html

The Stolen Year

Our Gentile Satanic/Pagan Sun wheel was stolen and is at the center of the Vatican (see page 35).

Christianity has Nothing of Its Own.

With the arrival of Christianity, Pagan temples and important religious centers were destroyed and razed to the ground. These structures were built upon powerful ley lines to align with the powers of the earth. Christian churches were then built over the destroyed Pagan temples and places of learning. Anything of Gentile origins was cursed and condemned as "evil." This step ensured that psychic energy could then be harnessed and directed toward the worship of the Jews and to enforce a plethora of lies.

The Eve of Beltane, aka "Walpurgisnacht" "The Feast of Valborg" the Feast of Beltane, May Day- an ancient and important GENTILE/PAGAN (BTW- "GENTILE" IS A WORD MEANING "PAGAN") holiday. The feast is in honor of Baal/Beelzebub.

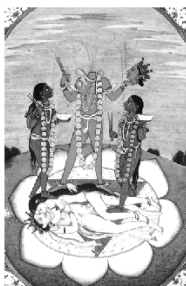
Beltane/may day now has been replaced with "Easter." instead of our original gods and customs, a Jewish invented Nazarene is the focus of slavish worship and psychic energy. May 1st has also been replaced a step further with a major day of celebration for Jewish communism.

"Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram that occurs every spring.

ALL OF THE ABOVE HAS BEEN STOLEN AND CORRUPTED INTO
FOCUSING UPON AND WORSHIPPING A FICTITIOUS JEW, WHICH
CREATES A POWERFUL PSYCHIC LINK:

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: *"When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."*



Pagan summer solstice: stolen and replaced with "St. John's day"

In honor of the beheaded "St. John the Baptist," John the Baptist is another Jewish invented character stolen from a Hindu alchemical concept (shown at left), for gentiles to slavishly worship and focus psychic energies upon.

Lammas day/Lughnasadh: replaced with "assumption day" again- focus upon the fictitious Jewish Virgin Mary, for gentiles to slavishly honor and focus psychic energy into reinforcing a lie.

Halloween/Samhain was replaced with "All Saints Day."

The Gentile Yule season and winter solstice has been replaced with "Christmas." this is the ultimate blasphemy!!

Again, total focus upon the Jewish invented Nazarene and his phony birth, phony Jewish parents, and phony everything else. This shit is drummed into the minds of gentiles all over the world, creating a massive psychic vortex of energy that promotes a monstrous lie and insidiously destroys our cultural heritage and memory. The entire Yule season has been infested with Nazarene bullshit, from "advent" to the circumcision of the Jewish Nazarene on the 8th day in the synagogue by a rabbi.

Imbolc was replaced with "Ash Wednesday" which was stolen from an ancient Hindu rite of applying ashes upon the spot of the third eye in the middle of the forehead.

Christian fundamentalists have been working overtime to eradicate all traces of Pagan origins of these holidays to reinforce and keep the lie of Christianity going strong. As I have stated repeatedly, history has been and is being rewritten. Truth is replaced with lies that promote Jewish supremacy and their agenda of a new world order where they will be "God." Rebellion, associated with Satan is intensely discouraged, in order to establish this new Jewish world order where all Gentiles will bar-coded and be slaves.

In addition, Gentile/Pagan culture is being relentlessly attacked subliminally in movies - Jewish Hollywood (I will soon have a very detailed and full article on this

with plenty of examples) and by having Gentiles through being deluded and indoctrinated and in many cases FORCED to curse and condemn our own people and praise the Jews. The Jews have had a history of fooling Gentiles into doing their dirty work for them and damning ourselves. A blatant example is the current war in Iraq, which is being fought for Israel, by nearly all Gentiles, as only four Jewish soldiers were reported to have died in the war.

Robotic songs and prayers in the Christian Churches, along with the trillions of dollars raked in through tithing and such CONDEMN US GENTILES!!!
GENTILES SING AND PRAY FOR THEIR OWN DAMNATION. IT IS STATED IN THE TALMUD THAT GENTILES "SHIT BEFORE THEIR GOD."
SATAN IS GOD!!!!!!

This past Halloween, I noted in a Halloween store, the supply of extremely hideous masks of the Devil, portraying our Creator God Satan. Halloween is my favorite holiday with dressing up, partying, and such, but what has been to our Creator God is another matter. It is not only a major insult to our Creator God, but a huge slap in the face for all Gentiles.

The Easter Bunny, which predates Christianity has been attacked relentlessly by fundamentalist Christians, along with Santa Claus, aka known as "Nick" "Nicholas" and is an anagram of "SATAN" - the red, the white and the black- "Nick" is another name for Satan as well.

The Jews use deluded Christians to do their dirty work for them and they laugh at their stupidity. They, themselves know the Nazarene isn't real and was only invented and relentlessly pushed to enslave the Gentiles and create a massive vortex of Gentile psychic energy into bringing their "Messiah" into reality.

Because it is false, Christianity is a stepping off point to Jewish communism, where any and all traces of spiritual knowledge are forcibly removed as was done with the Inquisition, and in modern times, the mass murder of religious leaders, and the destruction of monasteries in Tibet, where ancient knowledge was kept intact, as Tibet was protected by the Himalayan Mountains from the infestation of Christianity. This ensures all occult knowledge and power is kept in the hands of the Jews to completely enslave and control the masses and establish them as "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:
Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "*When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.*"

The Inquisition

"The Christian resolve to find the world evil and ugly, has made the world evil and ugly."

- Friedrich Nietzsche

This article was written several years ago. Since then, given extensive research, it is my own conclusion that Christianity is not the 2,000 years old, as they claim it to be. It appears to have commenced with the Inquisition. The Jews unbeknownst to many have always had and still have full control of the Catholic Church at the upper levels and were the driving force behind the Inquisition.

Today, the Christian church does not have the power it once had, yet, we have witnessed the Christian abuses of children, child rape, molestation and other vile acts that reveal the true nature of many Christians and the effects their "god" has upon his followers. The pedophilia scandals are just a small sample of what Christians are capable of.

Years ago, when the Christian Church had complete control over government, human life and spirit, we can see from the inquisition, just how sick these people are and just what lengths they will go to get you to accept "Jesus." Just as is seen in the numerous Christian abuses of children today, years ago, with the inquisition, girls as young as nine and boys as young as ten were tried for witchcraft. Children much younger were tortured to extract testimony against their parents. Children were then flogged while they watched their parents burn. A documented case in the Silesian town of Neisse reveals a huge oven was constructed, which over a ten year period, more than a thousand "condemned witches, some as young as two years old" were roasted alive. Many victims were also extremely old, some in their 80's. This made no difference to the church.

The Christian church murdered, tortured, mutilated, and destroyed millions and millions of lives both directly through the Inquisition and indirectly through all of the wars they incited. The damage and destruction this foul religion has perpetrated against humanity is almost beyond comprehension. Most people aren't even aware of the facts. Between the years of 1450-1600, the Christian church was responsible for the torture, and burning of some 30,000 alleged "witches."

During the reign of the Roman Emperor Constantine CE 306-337, the doctrines of the Christian church were regarded as the foundation of law. Heretics (persons who opposed church teachings) were sought out, tortured, and eventually murdered. Heresy was an offense against the state as well as the church. For hundreds of years, civil rulers tried to stamp out all heresy.

As early as CE 430, the church leaders declared heresy punishable by death. In CE 906, "The Canon Episcopi" was the first church body to expressly forbid the

use of witchcraft. ⁵ Before the Inquisition was fully underway, the church accepted heretics back into the fold, under terms it considered reasonable. The following is an example:

For three Sundays, the heretic was stripped to the waist and whipped from the entrance of the town/village all the way to the church door. He/she was to permanently deny him/herself meat, eggs, and cheese except on Easter, Pentecost, and xmas, when he/she is to eat of them as a sign of his/her penance. For twenty days, twice a year he/she was to avoid fish and for 3 days in each week fish, wine and oil, fasting, if his/her health would permit.

He/she was to wear monastic vestments with a small cross, sewn on each breast. He/she was to hear mass daily. Seven times a day, he/she was to recite the canonical hours and in addition, at Paternoster ten times each day and twenty times each night.

He/she was to observe total abstinence from sex. Every month he/she was to report to a priest who was to keep the heretic under close observation. He/she was to be segregated from the rest of the community. ⁶

There is no precise date for the beginning of the Inquisition, most sources agree it manifested during the first 6 years of the reign of the catholic pope, Gregory IX, between 1227 and 1233. Pope Gregory IX who ruled from 1227-1241 is often referred to as the "Father of the Inquisition."

The Inquisition was a campaign of torture, mutilation, mass murder, and destruction of human life perpetrated by Christians. The church increased in power until it had total control over human life, both secular and religious. The Vatican wasn't satisfied with the progress made by regional leaders in rooting out heresy. Pope Innocent III commissioned his own inquisitors who answered directly to him. Their authority was made official in the papal bull of March 25th, 1199.⁷ Innocent declared "anyone who attempted to construe a personal view of god which conflicted with the church dogma must be burned without pity." ⁸

In 1254, to ease the job of the inquisitors, Pope Innocent IV decreed that accusers could remain anonymous, preventing the victims from confronting them and defending themselves. Many churches had a chest where informants could slip written accusations against their neighbors. Three years later, he authorized and officially condoned torture as a method of extracting confessions of heresy. ⁹

Victims were tortured in one room, then, if they confessed, they were led away from the chamber into another room to confess to the inquisitors. This way it could be claimed the confessions were given without the use of force. The Inquisitional law replaced common law. Instead of innocent until proven guilty, it was guilty until proven innocent.

Inquisitors grew very rich, accepting bribes and fines from the wealthy who paid to avoid being prosecuted. The wealthy were prime targets for the church who confiscated their property, land and everything they had for generations. The Inquisition took over all of the victims' possessions upon accusation. There was very little if any chance of proving one's self innocent, so this is one way the Catholic Church grew very wealthy. Pope Innocent stated that since "god" punished children for the sins of their parents, they had no right to be legal heirs to the property of their parents. Unless children came forth freely to denounce their parents, they were left penniless. Inquisitors even accused the dead of heresy, in some cases, as much as seventy years after their death. They exhumed and burned the accused's bones and confiscated all property from their heirs, leaving them with nothing.¹⁰

The actions of the inquisitors had devastating effects on the economy that left entire communities totally impoverished while the church gluttoned with wealth. They also crippled the economy by holding certain professions suspect. Inquisitors believed the printed word to be a threat to the church and interfered with the communication brought about by the invention of the printing press in the 15th century. Maps, cartographers, traveling merchants and traders were all placed under intense suspicion; a threat to the church.

Although the church had begun murdering people it deemed heretics in the 4th century and again in 1022 at Orléan, papal statutes of 1231 insisted heretics suffer death by fire. Burning people to death prevented spilling of blood. John 15:6 "If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned." The Nazarene quote incited all of this.

The pedophilia witnessed today is just a small example of the insanity and the twisted, warped minds of most Christians and where any power that they obtain leads to.

The Witch-hunts, 1450-1750 were what R H Robbins (The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft and Demonology) called "the shocking nightmare, the foulest crime and deepest shame of western civilization." In this 300-year period, the church stepped up the mass murder and systematic torture of innocent human beings. Torturers were allowed as much time as they needed to torture their victims. Most courts demanded that prior to the torture, the victim be thoroughly shaved, claiming that any Demon left undetected in the victim's body hair might intervene to deaden the pain that the torturers inflicted or answer for the victim.¹¹

Doctors would be in attendance if it seemed the victim might die from the torture. The victim would then be allowed to recover a little before more torture was applied. If the victim died during the torture, inquisitors claimed the Devil intervened with the purpose of sparing the victim further pain or preventing them from revealing his secrets.¹² Those who fainted had vinegar poured into their

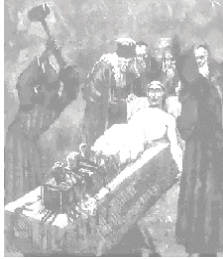
nostrils to revive them. The victim's families were required under law to reimburse the courts for the costs of torture. Entire estates were seized by the church. Priests blessed the torture instruments prior to their being used. Certain devices were employed to inflict the maximum pain; indisputable evidence of the sick Christian mind:

Judas Cradle



The victim was pulled up by a rope or chain and then lowered to the point. The torturer controlled the pressure by attaching weights to the victim or rocking or raising and dropping the victim from various heights.

Brodequin (The Boots)



The brodequin was used to crush the legs by tightening the device by hand, or using a mallet for knocking in the wedges to smash the bones until the bone marrow spurted out. People who passed out were further condemned as the losing of consciousness to be a trick from the Devil in order to escape pain.

Burning the feet



Oil, lard, and grease were applied to the feet before roasting them over a fire. A screen was used to control or increase the pain as exposure to the fire was applied on and off for maximum suffering. In addition, as a variation, some victims were forced to wear large leather or metal boots into which boiling water or molten lead was poured.

Hanging and the Strappado



The victim's hands were bound behind the back. They were then yanked up to the ceiling of the torture chamber by a pulley and a rope. Dislocation ensued. Christians preferred this method, as it left no visible marks of torture. Heavy weights were often strapped to the victim to increase the pain and suffering. Squassation was a more extreme form of the torture. This method entailed strapping weights as much as hundreds of pounds, pulling limbs from their sockets. Following

this, the Christian inquisitor would quickly release the rope so they would fall towards the floor. At the last second, the Christian inquisitor would again yank the rope. This dislocated virtually every bone in the victim's body. Four applications were considered enough to kill even the strongest of victims. Many were hung upside-down as well until strangulation ensued.

Heretic's Fork



This device was often used to silence the victim on the way to the burning stake, so they could not reveal what had occurred in the torture chamber or defend themselves in any way.

Ripping the flesh

Breast Rippers

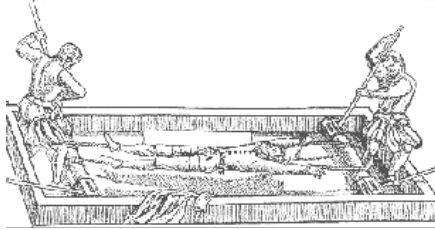


Christian clergy delighted in the tearing and ripping of the flesh. The Catholic Church learned a human being could live until the skin was peeled down to the waist when skinned alive. Often, the rippers were heated to red-hot and used on women's breasts and in the genitalia of both sexes.

Skull Crusher

This one speaks for itself. Christian clergy preferred this device because it did not leave visible marks, unless the skull was completely crushed, which happened.

The Rack



The Rack, aka the Ladder was another device that was used extensively. The procedure was to place the nude or near nude victim horizontally on the ladder or rack. Ropes were used to bind the arms and legs like a tourniquet. The knot could be steadily twisted to draw tight the ropes and stretch the victim to where the muscles and ligaments tore and bones broke. Often, heavy objects were placed upon the victim to increase the pain. This was considered by the church to be "one of the milder forms of torture."

The Wheel



The nude victim was stretched out, lying face downward on the ground or on the execution dock, with his or her arms and legs spread, and tied to stakes or iron rings. Wooden crosspieces were placed under the wrists, elbows, ankles, knees and hips. The inquisitor then smashed limb after limb and joint after joint, including the shoulders and hips, with the iron-tyred edge of the wheel, taking care not to bring about the death of the victim. There were splinters of smashed bones, blood spurted everywhere, and the victim's entire skeleton was crushed and smashed. Thereafter the shattered limbs were "braided" into the spokes of the large wheel. The wheel has to be one of the most gruesome of all torture devices.

The idea is, that the victims' limbs are shattered and entwined around the spokes of the wheel, attaching them to it.

The Thumbscrew

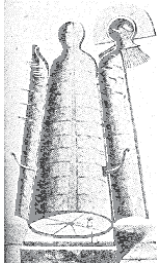
The thumbscrew was a device where the victim's thumbs were placed and systematically crushed. Similar devices were used on the toes. Thumbscrews were often applied at the same time as the strappado and other torture devices to inflict more pain.

The Water Torture

The victim was stripped and bound to a bench or table and a funnel was inserted and pressed down into his throat. Water was poured into the funnel in jug fulls with his/her nose being pinched, forcing him/her to swallow. After this was repeated enough times to where the victim's stomach was almost to burst, the bench or table was then tilted, with the victim's head pointing to the floor. The water in the stomach put painful pressure on the victim's lungs and heart. There was not only the incredible pain with this, but also, the feeling of suffocation. Inquisitors would also beat upon the stomach with mallets to the point of internal rupture.

In another variation, the victim was forced to swallow large quantities of water together with lengths of knotted cord. The cords were then violently yanked from the victim's mouth resulting in disemboweling.

The Iron Maiden aka the "Virgin Mary"



Covering the front side of this device was a statue of the virgin bitch, inside were spikes, sharp knives or nails. Levers would move the arms of the statue, crushing the victim against the knives and nails.

Other devices and methods included:

- Forced feeding of overly salted foods that resulted in extreme thirst, then, the denial of water.
- Immersion in scalding water laced with Lime.
- Yanking back and forth by 2 or more inquisitors with ropes attached to a spiked iron collar. This tore the flesh on the victim's neck. Variations used screws that could be tightened.
- The prayer stool. A spike board on which the victim was forced to kneel.
- Stocks which were fitted with iron spikes
- Slowly roasting victims over fire.
- "Walking a Witch" entailed forcing a victim to walk back and forth for days on end until completely exhausted. A variation of this was having the

victim sit cross-legged upon a wooden stool, being deprived of movement or sleep. Some victims were as much as 80 years old.

- "Thrawing." Similar to the spiked iron collar, only a rope was tied tightly around the head and the victim was yanked back and forth.
- "Turkas." These were a variation of pincers used to pull out fingernails.
- Many were thrown in filthy dungeons with no light or human contact, in addition, often being chained, or confined in the stocks.
- "Scoring above the Breath" the ancient belief that bleeding a witch above the mouth and nose would break a spell incited inquisitors to tear flesh, stick with needles and other instruments upon the victim's face.

Galileo Galilei, the famous Italian astronomer and physicist was one of the most noted victims of the inquisition. A letter in which he attempted to demonstrate the Copernican theory, that the Earth is not the center of the universe, was forwarded by some of his enemies (Christians) to the inquisitors in Rome. He was tried in 1633 and found guilty of heresy. He was forced to recant (publicly withdraw his statement) and was sentenced to life imprisonment under house arrest.

In 1979, Pope John Paul II declared that the Roman Catholic Church "may have been mistaken in condemning him," and he established a commission to study the case.¹³

In 1993, the Catholic Church "officially" pardoned Galileo. In other words, they forgave him for teaching that the planets revolve around the Sun, not the Earth.

Loss of human life:

- Salzburg, Austria, 1677-1681 over 100 murdered
- Basque region of the Pyrenees; 1608, Lawyer Pierre de Lancre was sent to the region to "root out and destroy those who worshipped Pagan Gods." Over 600 tortured and murdered.
- Witch judge Henri Boguet c. 1550-1619 sent some 600 victims to their deaths in Burgundy, many of them young children who were systematically tortured and then burned alive.
- A pregnant woman was burned alive and from the trauma, she gave birth before she died. The baby was tossed back into the flames.

- Swedish town of Mora, 1669, more than 300 murdered, among them, fifteen children. Thirty-six children between the ages of 9 and 15 were made to run the gauntlet and were beaten with rods upon their hands once a week for an entire year. Twenty of the youngest children, all under the age of nine were whipped on their hands at the church door for three Sundays in succession. Many more were severely beaten for witchcraft offenses.
- In Scotland, under the rule of Oliver Cromwell, a total of 120 in a single month were murdered in 1661. Estimates of the total dead have been as high as 17,000 between 1563 and 1603.
- In Würzburg, Germany, the Chancellor wrote a graphic account in the year of 1629:
"...there are three hundred children of three or four years, who are said to have had intercourse with the Devil. I have seen children of seven put to death, and brave little scholars of ten, twelve, fourteen, and fifteen years of age..."
- Between the years of 1623 and 1633, some 900 "witches" were put to death throughout Würzburg. This was largely maintained by the Jesuits.
- The Chronicler of Treves reported in 1586 that the entire female population of two villages was wiped out by inquisitors. Only two women were left alive.

Noted cases included the Knights Templar, Joan of Arc who was chained by the neck, hands, and feet and locked in a cramped iron cage, Galileo, who stated that the Earth revolved around the Sun and was not the center of the universe as the church taught. (See above).

The above accounts were taken from Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering.

On Sunday, March 12th, 2002, the Pope John Paul II apologized for the "errors of his church for the last 2000 years."

REFERENCES:

¹ The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe, page 124

² Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering, article on "Germany", page 108

- ³ Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering, article on "Inquisition", page 146
- ⁴ World Book Encyclopedia article on "Inquisition." ©1989
- ⁵ Wizards and Sorcerers by Tom Ogden, article on "Inquisition."
- ⁶ The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe, page 77
- ⁷ Wizards and Sorcerers by Tom Ogden, article on "Inquisition."
- ⁸ The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe, page 77
- ⁹ Wizards and Sorcerers by Tom Ogden
- ¹⁰ The Dark Side of Christian History by Helen Ellerbe, page 80
- ¹¹ Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering article on "Torture."
- ¹² Cassel Dictionary of Witchcraft by David Pickering, article on "torture."
- ¹³ World Book Encyclopedia article on "Galileo." ©1989

The Jesuits (The Society of Jesus) The Criminal Assassin Hit Squad of the Catholic Church

From the book: "The Secret History of the Jesuits" by Edmond Paris; translated from the French, 1975:

About the author "Edmond Paris":

"In exposing such a conspiracy, he put his life at stake." "Edmond Paris never knew me, but I knew him without meeting him personally when I, with other Jesuits under the extreme oath and induction, was being briefed on the names of institutions and individuals in Europe who were dangerous to the goals of the Roman Catholic Institution. His name was given to us." "The Edmond Paris works on Roman Catholicism brought about the pledge on the part of the Jesuits to: 1) destroy him, 2) destroy his reputation, including his family and, 3) destroy his work."

-Dr. Alberto Rivera
(Ex-Jesuit Priest)

"The Jesuits secretly and relentlessly work toward two major goals for the Roman Catholic Institution: 1. "Universal political power" and 2. "A universal church in fulfillment of the prophecies of Revelation 6, 13, 17 and 18." ¹

The Jesuits (Society of Jesus) are the spies and the assassination squad of the Catholic Church. People who believe this institution to be "religious" or "spiritual" are sadly deluded. It is and always has been political in every respect. It is a political front that operates to control people using many fictitious religious characters and ceremonies stolen from religions predating it from around the world. The separation of church and state mean nothing to the Catholic Church that works relentlessly and ruthlessly for world domination by any means possible. This institution has been built on mass murder, torture, extortion, organized crime, lies and depriving humanity of true spirituality. It has controlled kings, queens, nobility, presidents, governments, and nearly anyone in power.

There are claims of a "Black Pope." This is only a myth; a myth to divert the responsibility from the Catholic Pope and his clan of criminals. In truth, they employ the concept of Hegelianism by playing both sides against the middle to gain control. This is analogous to someone who openly preaches against illicit drug use, openly works for the DEA pretending to fight illicit drug use, and in secret, operates a drug smuggling and distribution ring right out of the DEA; or a crooked cop. While the Catholic Church openly claims to be a religious and charitable institution, it secretly runs and controls organized criminal activities.

The Protestants are all too happy to condemn the Catholics and dig up dirt on them as blame shifting takes away the need to explain how such degeneracy and odious actions could repeatedly occur within the Christian churches. Of course, we all know Satan has been a scapegoat for these criminals all along, as they

are too deluded and indoctrinated to see it has been their own "god" who has always been deceiving them.

Ignatius de Loyola was the founder of the Jesuits. The Protestant reformation had done serious damage to the uncontested control of the Catholic Church by the time he arrived on the scene. He came to the conclusion the only way the Catholic Church could regain the power it lost was to enforce the canons and doctrines on the temporal power of the pope and not just destroy lives through the Inquisition, as the Dominican priests and nuns were doing, but to secretly infiltrate every area of life.

"The constitution of the Company of Jesus was at last drafted and approved in Rome by Paul III, in 1540, and the Jesuits put themselves at the disposition of the pope, promising him unconditional obedience." ²

Ignatius was more aware than any other Catholic leader who preceded him that the best way to control a man was to become master of his mind. "We imbue him to spiritual forces which he would find very difficult to eliminate later." "...forces more lasting than all the best principles and doctrines; these forces can come up again to the surface sometimes after years of not even mentioning them, and become so imperative that the will finds itself unable to oppose any obstacle, and has to follow their irresistible impulse." ³

One must always remember how the Catholic Church has much esoteric knowledge at its disposal from centuries of confiscating, looting, and systematic removal of these materials from the populace. The Jesuits have used this knowledge to the detriment of humanity. Unbeknownst to most, the Jesuits have infiltrated every country on the face of the earth and have been expelled by many. Through the Catholic sacrament of confession, the Jesuits gained control of Kings and Queens, rulers and nobility. They were even offered important political posts openly. It wouldn't be at all surprising that blackmail was frequently used.

"Whenever a country was infested with Jesuits, they managed to take control. This was done through infiltration. Soon after, the authorities began consulting them with important issues, large donations would start flowing in and before long, "they occupied all of the schools, the pulpits of most churches and the confessionals of all high ranking people." ⁴

"The public is practically unaware of the overwhelming responsibility carried by the Vatican and its Jesuits in the start of the two world wars- a situation which may be explained in part by the gigantic finances at the disposition of the Vatican and its Jesuits, giving them power in so many spheres, especially since the last conflict." ⁵

"No state suffered as much as Poland did under the Jesuits' domination." "And in no other country apart from Portugal, was the society so powerful." "While Poland was heading fast towards ruin, the number of Jesuit establishments and schools was growing so fast that the General made Poland into a special congregation in 1751." ⁶

Teachings of the Far East were corrupted with the arrival and infestation of the Jesuits. Jesuit Robert de Nobile settled in India to convert the masses to Catholicism there. True to the nature of a Jesuit, he infiltrated the Brahmin priestly caste (always appealing to the ruling classes). "He developed the clothes, habits, and way of living of the Brahmins, mixed their rites with Christian ones, all with the approval of Pope Gregory XV." He converted over 250,000 Hindus. ⁷

This, more than likely is where a lot of the ludicrous new age teachings with their promotion of the Nazarene, the teachings of "karma" and angels comes from-Christian infiltration.

"In South America, they conquered the natives who were subsequently forced to live under strict Catholicism. "The Jesuits watch over them..." "...they punish the smallest mistakes...The whip, fasting, prison, pillory on the public square, public penance in the church, these are the chastisements they use." "The culprit dressed in the clothes of a penitent, was escorted to church where he confessed his fault. Then he was whipped on the public square according to the penal code... The culprits always received this chastisement, not only without murmurs, but also with thanksgivings...The guilty one, having been punished and reconciled, kissed the hand of the one who struck him, saying 'May God reward you for freeing me, by this light punishment, from the eternal sorrows which threatened me.'" ⁸

"We will compose poems; but may our poets be Christians and not followers of Pagans who invoke Muses, Mountain Nymphs, Sea Nymphs, Calliope, Apollo, etc...or other Gods and Goddesses. What's more, if these are to be mentioned, may it be with the view to caricature them, as they are only demons." ⁹

The Roman Catholic Church was among the richest landowners in North Africa. In Mexico, they had silver mines and sugar refineries, in Paraguay, tea and cacao plantations, carpet factories and also control over the food supply as they owned the cattle and "exported 80,000 mules per year." "And to make an even bigger profit, the fathers did not hesitate to defraud the state treasury, as seen in the well known story of the so-called boxes of chocolate unloaded at Cadix which were full of gold powder." ¹⁰ Ibid, pp. 68

January 7th, 1960, in Rome, there was a summit conference that took place that was intended to bring a peaceful co-existence between the soviets and the eastern bloc and the west. In the USA, Cardinal Spellman (who has numerous

photos in magazines and newspapers standing beside important world leaders) urged Catholics to show open hostility to Mr. Khrushchev, when he visited the United States and was a guest here. Cardinal Ottaviani, Secretary of the Holy Office, delivered a most vehement speech at the basilica of "Saint Marie-Majeure" against the Soviets and the Western Powers who were involved in the peace project.¹¹

One might ask what purpose war serves when an institution such as the Catholic Church is striving for world rule. Nothing known to humanity changes lives, creates devastation and opens people up for domination more than war. Both sides of the conflict are aided and funded by those intent on establishing world domination and the creation of a slave state. At the end of the war, all countries concerned are at the debt of the international bankers, much of these owned, and operated by the Vatican. This is not to disregard others who are working for the same objectives. All parties involved use each other to achieve these ends, along the way, both despise each other out of greed and seek each other's destruction so if the goal is achieved, the winner takes all. What they all have in common is the worship of the same "god."

¹ Vatican Assassins: Wounded in the House of My Friends, The Diabolical History of the Society of Jesus Including: Its Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945), its Cold War (1945-1990), and Its Assassination of America's First Roman Catholic President, John Fitzgerald Kennedy (1963) by Eric Jon Phelps, 2001

² Ibid, pp. 23

³ Ibid, pp. 21

⁴ Ibid, pp. 38

⁵ Ibid, pp. 9

⁶ Ibid, pp. 41

⁷ Ibid, pp. 50-51

⁸ Ibid, pp. 56-57

⁹ Ibid, pp. 62

¹⁰ Ibid, pp. 68

¹¹ Ibid, pp 184

Other Reference:

The Secret History of the Jesuits by Edmond Paris; translated from the French, 1975

The New World Order and the Christian Churches: The Judeo/Christian Churches Are and Always Have Been Behind This- "Satan" is Only Used as a Distraction!

It is not my intention here to make a political statement. I have come under attack for exposing this, but this motivates me all the more.

We often hear the hysterical ranting of Christians who claim "Satan" is going about setting up a "New World Order" where human beings will be bar-coded like cattle and lose all of their freedoms and rights. This NWO is said to be a "one world communist state." Christianity has a history of blaming the Devil for everything they do not agree with or in reality, their own crimes against humanity. This article is not written to make any political statements; only to set deluded individuals straight. With enough research and just plain common sense, Satan has nothing to do with this, whatsoever. It is judeo/Christian inspired, the Catholic Church, National and World Council of Churches (of which most Protestant Churches belong to and support) are working for it, funneling the bulk of their contributions into it for politics, and are at the uppermost levels abusing occult power to achieve these ends. Of course, with the incessant blame-shifting, one will often hear from deluded Christians: "Oh no!! That's NOT MY church!!" The Protestants condemn the Catholics; completely ignoring the fact that their religions in many respects parallel Catholicism and ALL Christian sects had their origins in the original Christian church- the Catholic Church.

To summarize, Satanism does not place restrictions upon people. Satan advocates individuality, freedom and the advancement of the human race. Satan does not represent chaos, as some believe. One must know him to appreciate this. Satan is very consistent.

Deluded Christians and others readily blame Satan and "Satanists" when it comes to the subject of being "bar-coded" like animals. To begin with, if one would look with open eyes, one can see these are not teachings of Satan, but of the Judeo/Christian bible where people are referred to as "sheep," one's body is the property of "god," one's sex life, one's desires and lusts, who one is having intercourse with and so many other things THAT ARE INSIGNIFICANT TO ONE'S SPIRITUAL ADVANCEMENT are made issues of in the judeo/Christian bible.

Now how about chaos? Look to the endless contradictions and of course, the teachings of the Nazarene:

- He stole (Luke 19: 29-35; Luke 6: 1-5),
- He lied (Matthew 5:17; 16: 28; Revelation 3: 11)
- He advocated murder (Luke 19: 27)
- He demanded one of his disciples dishonor his parents and family (Luke 9: 59-62)

These are just a small sampling of commandments he not only set a bad example by breaking, but ordered others to do so as well. Contradictions such as these in religious teachings set the stage for confusion and chaos.

The numbers of Christian sects who violently disagree with and condemn each other speak for themselves, not to mention all of the life-altering wars that are essential to this NWO, nearly all were incited by Christianity and had to do with that religion. Forgiving one's neighbor endlessly "seventy times" as the Nazarene taught and turning the other cheek encourages nothing but chaos and crime. People are indoctrinated on how to be perfect slaves and victims. Their own bodies are the property of some alien who decides their innermost thoughts, desires, and sexuality. As for the idea of people being bar coded, DON'T BLAME SATAN!!

Christians and others are so quick to blame shift- "it's the Catholics," "Oh, no! it's the Protestants!" They cannot comprehend this sort of thing is and has been for centuries happening in their own churches and is the entire theme of their own bible. They have been contributing to it financially, psychically and spiritually. BE A SLAVE! It is much easier for them to blame Satan than it is for them to realize they have been deceived by their own "god" and their own ministry. Satan has been conveniently used both as a distraction and as a scapegoat for centuries by the Christian churches. Just blame everything on Satan, preach to the world that they are "good" "humanitarian" and above all "God." A lie repeated and enforced often enough will eventually be believed, no matter how ludicrous it is. Trillions and trillions of dollars have been channeled into promoting this lie publicly, while their top religious leaders clandestinely work to enslave the world as they have in the past through their root, the Catholic Church. The Protestants no different with their Salem Witch Trial murders and compulsory church attendance in Colonial America. FREEDOM IS NOT IN ANY WAY COMPATIBLE WITH JUDEO/CHRISTIANITY!!

Christianity is not spiritual in any respect. They are in truth a political institution posing as a religious/spiritual front. Followers are deceived into living for their death, giving up all occult knowledge and power so they are defenseless and harmless against those who have this knowledge, power and know how to use it. They are deluded into thinking their "god" will punish these people when all along, they have been prepared through generations to be mindless slaves and their souls have through generations of rejecting true spirituality, atrophied in power. The goal is nearly accomplished and will succeed if these idiots won't wake up.

I read where Billy Graham's churches now have DVD and plush loudspeaker systems with stereo. What does this have to do with spirituality? Their front of Christian charity is a joke. Most of the donations, which total in the trillions of dollars, are funneled into the World Council of Churches where they are used politically, for funding wars and other terrorist activities. Secular organizations

such as the local county welfare agencies are the ones who in truth do the most for the needy. This comes out of the pockets of the taxpayers, NOT the Christian churches.

The leaders of both Christianity and totalitarian governments themselves are incredibly materialistic.

When we look at the Catholic Church through the centuries, we find that as they were bleeding the last bit of money from poverty stricken families, widows and even generations of families who were targeted by the inquisition, the church itself was amassing and hoarding gold, silver, valuable knowledge, artifacts, and precious gems in unbelievable quantities.

In addition to taking in and gathering all the gold, silver and other valuables it was able to confiscate, the Catholic Church acquired huge amounts of real estate; most of this was also accomplished through the mass murders and extortion carried out by the Inquisition. The Catholic Church today is undoubtedly the most exceptionally wealthy institution on the face of the earth. The amount of money, land, treasures, artifacts, and other material holdings of the Catholic Church alone is beyond the stretch of the imagination.

Even through the Dark Ages when poverty was widespread, mostly because of Christianity itself, we find these huge and fabulously wealthy cathedrals, built in the midst of the extreme deprivation of the populace, with altars and apses made of gold with ornately decorated vaults, columns and walls. Magnificent basilicas, cathedrals, abbeys, baptisteries, monasteries, convents, and churches were built. Practically all of these were so lavish and so huge in comparison with the meager surroundings of the times, that they flamboyantly stood out as the main repository of all the material wealth — gold, silver and architectural lavishness — of both their era and their geographical location.

The Catholic Church during the Dark Ages established itself as the unconditional ruler over all of Europe. The Catholic Church had complete dominion over kings and queens, the military and ruled by terror. No one was free in any respect. Knowledge was destroyed and/or removed from the populace, because to create a perfect slave state, slaves must be illiterate and without power.

The mass murders committed by Josef Stalin, Mao Tse-tung, and other totalitarian dictators were repeats of the Christian inquisition. The names and the faces change, but it is still the same agenda with the same people. Mao marched on Tibet, murdering and torturing native Tibetans en masse. The Chinese Army, under orders from Mao traversed steep mountains and dangerous terrain for the primary purpose of destroying ancient knowledge, regardless of what the history books claim. The Tibetan monasteries, because of the surrounding Himalayan Mountains, have been secluded from the rest of the world and as a result were able to keep ancient knowledge out of the control of the destructive Christians. Anyone who has any serious knowledge or spiritual power is a threat to the state.

Slaves must neither possess knowledge nor have access to occult power. Knowledge and power are kept in the hands of the controlling few. Of course, Billy Graham's "East Gate Ministries" was permitted to flood China with bibles; a project that totaled in the millions of dollars- all tax-exempt.

The concept of world domination by a select group who rule with an iron fist and use mass murder and terror to achieve their ends is spelled out through the entire judeo/Christian bible.

Concepts: The state owns and controls all property. Listed below are parallels and teachings in the judeo/Christian bible: Your body isn't your own; it is the property of "god."

Don't have sexual urges, if you do, the owner of your body will do as he pleases with it and "cast it into Hell" (Rule by terror): Matthew 5: 27-30

The "lord" has control over all of your personal relationships: Matthew 19: 9

No freedom of speech: Matthew 5: 33-37; 12: 36

Let them throw you in prison: Matthew 5: 25

Don't defend yourself or fight back; be the perfect slave: Matthew 5: 39-44; Luke 6: 27-30; 6: 35

The meek make the best slaves; "meek" means "submissive": Matthew 5: 5

Live for your death, never mind the life you have now. This is a classic on how to run a slave state. Life is not worth fighting for: Matthew 5: 12

Break up the family unit to create chaos: Matthew 10: 34-36 Luke 12: 51-53

Let the chaos reign: Matthew 18: 21-22

Don't own any property: Matthew 19: 21-24; Mark 12: 41-44 Luke 6: 20; 6: 24; 6: 29-30

Forsake your family- "Father, mother, sisters and brethren" this is what a totalitarian state demands of and rewards children for who turn in their parents to be executed: Matthew 19: 29

More slavery and servitude: Exodus 21:7; Exodus: 21: 20-21; Leviticus: 25:44-46; Luke 6: 40- the state is perfect. Luke 12: 47; Ephesians: 6:5; Colossians: 3:22; 1 Timothy: 6: 1; Titus 2: 9-10; 1 Peter 2:18

The Nazarene, much like the teachings in the Old Testament, demanded complete and total obedience and enforced this concept through fear and terror. Preachers delude their congregations into believing "Jesus loves you." They scream and whine "out of context" but they are the ones who miss the entire message and are "out of context."

The Nazarene never taught humanity anything for independence or advancement. Christians rave about how this entity healed the afflicted, but he never taught anyone how to heal themselves or to even understand the nature of disease. He surrounded himself mainly with the ignorant and the servile. The Christian religion holds the mentally retarded in high regard.

The true evil one is the master of deception and lies; "he deceiveth the world."

Paying for one's own damnation is a common theme here.

HIS NAME IS NOT SATAN/LUCIFER, BUT YAWEH/JEHOVA!!

Christians have stripped themselves of all occult power and understanding, have financed and worked for all of this for centuries and now they blame it all on the Devil. They cannot see it is their own "god" and Nazarene.

Occult knowledge can be used by anyone for any purpose. Any fool can readily see the above is not of Satan, nor does it have anything to do with him and these so called "occult groups" are infiltrated from top to bottom by Catholic Jesuits and others who wish to delude those who might be Luciferian or Pagan and keep them under their control. This can be seen with their judeo/Christian occult symbols, Jehova/YHVVH "god" names, and angels.

It is obvious in addition to all of this; the Catholic Church was enraged by the revelation of the pedophilia scandals. These actions were planned and deliberate. The pope and high-ranking clergy acted indignant and spiteful when exposed to the world. They were anything but sorry. We all know child rape makes for unstable personalities and these are needed to add to the chaos for fulfillment of their objectives. Deluded people who are spiritually and psychologically lost.

References:

Vatican Assassins: Wounded in the House of My Friends, The Diabolical History of the Society of Jesus Including: Its Second Thirty Years' War (1914-1945), its Cold War (1945-1990), and Its Assassination of America's First Roman Catholic President, John Fitzgerald Kennedy (1963) by Eric Jon Phelps, 2001

The Secret History of the Jesuits by Edmond Paris; translated from the French, 1975

An Atheist Speaks by Madalyn Murray O'Hair, 1986

Billy Graham and his Friends by Dr. Cathy Burns 2001

Our Constitution, the Way It Was by Dr. Madalyn O'Hair, revised edition, 1988

An Atheist Speaks by Madalyn Murray O'Hair, 1986

The Cross and the Sickle...Superchurch by Billy James Hargis and Bill Sampson, 1982

The Book Your church Doesn't Want You To Read - Tom C. Leedom, editor 1993

The Truth about Christian Charity

"Because the churches are tax-exempt, the average citizen pays an additional \$925.00 a year in taxes to support them."

"According to the Internal Revenue Service, church donations total over 19 BILLION dollars a year. This does not include profits from businesses, stock holdings, bond holdings, retirement centers or lease back arrangements."

"The Mormon Church alone collects at least \$4.3 billion a year from its members and another \$400 million from its many business enterprises purchased with tax-exempt donated money."

"The churches own 81 billion dollars' worth of tax-exempt real estate in Texas and \$1.3 billion in Los Angeles County alone. Consider the prime real estate owned by them in New York City, Chicago, Boston, in every state - the amount involved is staggering."

"Every tax dollar that the church avoids paying, you as an individual tax payer must make up."

Growing in power and ownership, the Christian churches own 20-25% of all the real estate in America.

-The above excerpts were taken from "The Book Your church Doesn't Want You To Read" - Tom C. Leedom, editor 1993

On the subject of abortion, this is definitely a personal issue, but I want to expose what is being done behind the scenes of the Christian "pro-life" movements.

First off, I want to mention if Christianity had not held us back, there would be effective birth control. Forced abstinence is not healthy and it does not work.

As for the Christian church and the catholic stance on banning birth control and abortion, this is another huge money making racket. The children are the ones who pay. The intentions behind this made available to the public as propaganda, come with the pretext of good will and humanitarianism. Behind the scenes, there is the true story.

American Atheists did an expose' on "Mother Theresa" some years back. This woman has received millions if not more in donations. Most of the money is unaccounted for.

The largest numbers of victims of the pro-life movement are from third world countries. Most of these countries in Africa, Central and South America and Asia

have been exploited and infested with Christianity. Missionaries are forever returning to these areas of the world as prime hosts for their vicious agenda as these people are poor and illiterate.

To feed, clothe, and house an individual in most of these places, it costs only 10 cents a day and a bowl of rice. Children are walking around emaciated, in rags and filthy. The mortality rate is high and the churches use this to rake in millions upon millions in tax-exempt donations to "give" to these children. The sad fact is little or nothing ever reaches the children. Because the infant mortality rate is so high due to starvation and disease, the Catholic Church exploits this with a ban on birth control and abortion. This in turn provides the church with more poster children to use to rake in more money. Keep the unfortunate babies coming.

With the Western currency markup in each of these countries, the churches could easily afford to have the entire third world living decently. This is nothing more than a tragic money making racket. In the rare event these people are ever investigated, the dirt found on them is endless. The Christian church with all of its tax-exempt wealth and funding has organized into a powerful voting bloc.

"They have tied up so many senators and representatives, having their own religious lobbying groups, that it has been next to impossible to enforce any kind of tax laws or tax violations against them, allowing them to continue to gain in power with unlimited funds." ¹

In Mexico, poor barefoot ragged people walk down a burning dusty road for 15 miles to attend a lavish church that takes a percentage of their income while they live in slum-like conditions with dwellings of dirt floors and a corrugated tin for a roof. The churches are lined with gold and continue to tithe from these people.

Christian charity is a sham. They give as little as possible up front before the public to keep a humanitarian image, but most of the donations line the pockets of their preachers and/or are funneled into organized criminal activities. The problems people come to them with are rarely if ever alleviated. Drug addicts are told to pray and so forth. They are kept from power meditation that would heal their cravings. People remain cripples in the Christian system and are used for exploitation. Newbies who come to "Jesus" are taken in again and again, but "Jesus" doesn't last long and the person "backslides" into worse conditions as before as in addition to their problems and misfortunate circumstances that brought them in, "Jesus" shits on them.

Most of the Christian donations go to fund war and organized criminal activities

The "National and World Council of Churches" includes the membership of the Lutheran, Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist, and other denominations.

"The World Council of Churches and its affiliate, The National Council of Churches supported by church donated dollars quietly help to finance selected covert operations and wars." "Mainline churches support left-wing causes and killings, and fundamentalist churches support right-wing causes and killings. The blood is on the hands of every donor."

"In chilling testimony given at American University in Washington D.C., and televised over C-Span on Dec. 12, 1989, ex-CIA officer John Stockwell told how the Christian Contras burst into the huts of innocent villagers. He saw them drag a man out of one house and castrate him in front of his wife and children. These savages next raped his wife, then cut off her breasts with their bayonets. [Their] terrified children were forced to watch. Again, these atrocities were partially financed by the dollars put in the collection plates of the neighborhood churches that tell the faithful that these special collections go to the 'world hunger fund.' Compounding the tragedy, the Nicaraguans are wonderful people, love Americans and still cannot understand why America would do this to them." ²

"Jesus" Doesn't Heal Drug Addicts

It is nothing but a huge money making racket and the exploitation of human beings. Something must be replaced with something; not nothing. The Christian victim usually "backslides." People with serious drug habits need to mend the weak areas and holes in their auras and empower themselves with the energy they need so they will not slide into addiction again. The Christian churches provide none of this. They only lure people who are desperate in to exploit them for their money. The victim pays money out the ass and is given new problems they did not have before in exchange. The Nazarene and ilk sap the victim's self-esteem, confidence, and vital energies, setting him/her up for a relapse into addiction. The relapse is received with the victim being told he/she is a "sinner" and needs to repent (further lowering self-esteem, personal worth, and confidence in one's self, that is so drastically needed to overcome the addiction). This sets up a vicious cycle of human exploitation and cruelty.

Satan gives us the strength, self-esteem, and power to beat drug addiction. When one's chakras and aura are healthy, one does not crave these kinds of substances to make up for psychic deficiencies.

The House Chaplain's salary 1993 was \$115,300.00
The Senate Chaplain's salary was about the same with an additional \$300,000.00 budget including pay for secretaries and office space. ²

In closing, the social services with the welfare department and other state/government run agencies; the Red Cross and so forth, all do hundreds of times over, more to aid the underprivileged and poverty stricken than does the Christian churches. In addition, unlike the Christian churches and missions, they don't demand your freedom, your mind and your soul.

¹ The Book Your church Doesn't Want You To Read - Tom C. Leedom, editor
1993 Chapter titled "The Tax-Free Ride" pages 341-349

² Ibid

³ Ibid

Why the Christian Churches And Other RHP Religions Suppress Sexuality

The Christian Church has done everything in its power to suppress and control sexuality- the life/creative force that liberates the kundalini and is a direct threat to their agenda for enslaving humanity. This power source available to the common people, had to be shut down in any and every way possible. Kundalini liberates the soul and also opens up the psyche. The Christian church has done everything in its power to keep us from communicating with beings such as Satan and his Demons, and deliberately cut us all off from any knowledge and power. This keeps us all in the dark, and cut us off from our True Creator God.

The sexual suppression creates an imbalance in the base and second chakras, which bleeds over into the emotional level (chakra) this extends to the next chakra and from here, we have a further imbalance, creating fear and guilt, and other emotional and psychological disorders. Because of the cut-off, there is no outlet and humanity degenerates spiritually from generation to generation. Each generation has been indoctrinated and conditioned to view sexuality in the Judeo/Christian/Muslim way. Those of us who are completely free from this influence are few. Sexuality= Life, liberation and spiritual advancement. The Church knows this and has denied the general population this knowledge for centuries.

Now, when I mention "the Church" I am referring to those on top, not the average pedophile priest or minister. The Catholic priesthood is a prime example of the level of indoctrination, ignorance, and stupidity all the way down the line- blind obedience. The child raping and molestations are chief illustrations of what occurs when one consciously suppresses the powerful sex drive, which is the life force, itself.

Because of the suppression of this knowledge, humanity is operating at 1/5th- 1/10th of the total potential. The energy centers remain closed and dormant, cutting the world off from other dimensions, blocking spiritual, mental, emotional, and physical potential, in order to keep power in the hands of a "chosen" few.

All of this is the use of black magick at the top levels that has been handed down through the centuries. The new age movement teaches helplessness and a taboo on the black arts to ensure this power only remains in the hands of a few as they can no longer suppress the knowledge of it in today's climate of communication- again, fear is used. The new agers who dabble in magick are also imbalanced. The Ancient Egyptians knew that to be adept, one must be versed in both the white and black aspects of magick. Black magick is suppressed and controlled by the few in power at the top who make liberal use of it. The average person is not only ignorant to this fact, but helpless against it.

The denigration and exclusion of women in RHP religions is also for a specific purpose. As Thoth stated, everything comes in two's for balance and harmony. Two is the creative force. The female energy within us all includes the subconscious and the psyche. The female aspect connects us to the higher dimensions of the mind in balance to the male logical side of the brain. The two ideally, should work together in harmony.

Suppressing this female energy is fundamental to the enemy agenda. Once this feminine energy is suppressed, the intuition and higher consciousness are switched off and become dominated by the lower consciousness. The chakras below the heart, which is the switch off point and connector of the seven chakras, remain disconnected and a serious imbalance results. The Church and its controlling cohorts are well aware of the imbalance that occurs when this female energy is cut off. The chakras all work together.

Christian Censorship and Control Its History and Influence Today

Two years ago, I was shopping in a mall in Minneapolis. Minneapolis is a large modern metropolitan area, not the Bible belt. I walked into a mall shop that sold Gothic/Metal items to look around. The sales clerk greeted me and asked if there was anything I was looking for. I was interested in a Dimmu Borgir t-shirt I saw in a magazine and asked if they carried it. They had a copy of the magazine and I showed her the shirt. She informed me that they were not allowed to sell anything with a pentagram 2 points up or Baphomet because the mall was under the control of [special interest groups] who oversaw all of the merchandise that was being sold and made sure everything was “wholesome” for families. Any shop in violation would lose its license and be banned from the mall. The availability of black candles is also becoming scarce I began to notice as well. 4 years ago, I was able to purchase several black candles from a Target store and also the local Dollar Store carried them. Not any more.

Now Target stores everywhere carry a large selection of Christian gospel music and also various Christian items. In speaking of “wholesome,” I wouldn’t call an organization that habitually abuses and molests children as “wholesome.” Yet, unfortunately, this is the norm.

The Christian churches have incredible wealth and control. Even though there are many different sects, they are united in one common goal and that goal is to deprive you of your freedom. They preach poverty and relentless giving, but they, themselves do not practice this. You may not realize it, but the Christian churches have control over what you see, hear, read and even what you are able to purchase. This control has gone on for centuries.

Church censorship dates back to the beginning of Christianity.

Acts 19: 18-20

18 And many that believed came, and confessed, and shewed their deeds.

19 Many of them also which used curious arts brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.

20 So mightily grew the word of God and prevailed.

This was long before the widespread recognition of Christianity. After 313 CE when the Roman Emperor Constantine decreed toleration for Christianity, organized persecution of free thought began. In 325, the council of Nicaea condemned a book by Arius that denied the divinity of the Nazarene. Eight years later, Constantine ordered the burning of all books written by Arius under penalty of death for non-compliance.

In 391 the Emperor Theodosius I had all of the great classical libraries of Alexandria destroyed and burned. This pattern continued for centuries until 1233

when Pope Gregory IX founded the Inquisition, which resulted in the burning of authors along with their books. Heinous torture and the stake were considered fitting ends for "heretics" such as Savonarola, whose chief crime was to expose the political scandals of the papal court.

The invention of the printing press in the fifteenth century immediately fell under the total control of the Christian church. In 1487 a papal bull (a church order coming from the pope) ordered that all manuscripts be subjected to prior examination by church authority which would officially approve or deny their publication. The secular governments supported this censorship by imposing penalties under civil law.

The coming of the Reformation divided the church and undermined their absolute control. A book that was banned in one place was likely to be published in another area and most often; all the churches could do was to get it banned locally after publication. Under the reign of Pope Paul IV, in 1557, the first listing of forbidden books (*Index Librorum Prohibitorum*) was issued. This list comprised all of the books that Roman Catholics were forbidden to read because of their immorality or their contradiction of church doctrines. Subsequently, for the next 400 years, numerous editions of the Index of forbidden books were issued. The last was in 1948 which comprised more than 4,000 forbidden titles, including all of the writings of Emile Zola, Andre Gide, Anatole France, many works of Descartes, the Dumas' both father and son, Voltaire, Balzac, "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire" by Gibbons, "Social contract" by Rousseau, "Critique of Pure Reason" by Kant "Madame Bovary" by Flaubert, "Les Miserables" by Hugo and many other world classics.

The Vatican did not cease in its efforts of censorship or discontinue the Index of Forbidden Books until 1966. The volume of published materials eventually made it impossible for complete inspection of written materials. The Vatican's weekly "L'Osservatore della Domenica" issue of May 1966 stated the Curia was ceasing publication of the index because the sheer volume of published materials in today's world made the task of censorship, reviewing and compiling a list of forbidden books impossible. The responsibility for censorship passed from the Vatican to the several national conferences of bishops.

The Protestants were just as bad as the Catholics. The first American Press was established in the Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1639. Nearly all of the output was of a religious nature. Nearly all of the publications were strictly Calvinistic, mostly sermons and theological writings, even poetry and non-fiction conformed to religious orthodoxy. The book "The Meritorious Price of Our Redemption" by William Pynchon somehow slipped through the censors and became the first book to be publicly burned in the United States, year 1650. The author soon fled the country.

In the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, all 13 colonies made blasphemy, profanity, and obscenity statutory crimes. In addition, the Puritan environment continued to exercise complete control. To avoid being ostracized or the target of harsh criticism from the public or powerful pressure groups, authors did not dare write anything that might be offensive to the church. All kinds of extralegal pressures can enforce conformity.

Before the Civil War, there were very few prosecutions for obscenity because of the prevalence of Puritan standards and widespread control, which indirectly enforced the self-censorship of authors. The first known "obscenity case" in the United States centered on the novel "Fanny Hill" which was banned in 1821 in Massachusetts. The U.S. congress passed a law in 1842 forbidding the "importation of all indecent and obscene prints, paintings, lithographs, engravings and transparencies." In 1865, it passed its first law making the mailing of obscene material a criminal offense.

Anthony Comstock then appeared on the scene and became one of the most infamous names in the history of censorship. Hence, the name "Comstockery," the puritanical tracking down of vice and immorality in printed materials. As head of a YMCA vigilante committee, he composed New York State's first obscenity law and the YMCA coerced its passage in 1868. In the year 1873, the committee was transformed into the "New York Society for the Suppression of Vice" In that year, this organization aggressively pressured congress into passing an anti-vice law authored by Comstock. The law enforced the ban from mails of any "obscene, lewd, lascivious, or filthy book, pamphlet, picture, paper, letter, writing, print or other publication of indecent character" and any advertising for such materials and established a penalty of a \$5,000.00 fine and/or 5 years imprisonment. This "Comstock" law easily passed through congress without debate. "Little Comstock laws" were additionally enacted by a number of state legislatures.

In New York, Comstock's YMCA organization was given legal power in the form of warrants to search and seize materials suspected of obscenity. Even though this was a private religious group unanswerable to the electorate, it dictated New York arrests and convictions. In its first 73 years, the New York Society for the Suppression of Vice confiscated 397,000 books and secured the arrest of 5,567 defendants. This organization encouraged the formation of the "New England Watch and Ward Society" in Boston. This group effectively intimidated and put private pressure on New England booksellers to refuse to sell any materials condemned by the society.

Titles condemned by the society included "Dark Laughter" by Sherwood Anderson, "The Sun Also Rises" by Ernest Hemmingway, "An American Tragedy" by Theodore Dreiser, "Elmer Gantry" by Sinclair Lewis (condemned as much for its anti-religious theme as for its supposed obscenity), "Manhattan Transfer" by John Dos Passos' and Whitman's "Leaves of Grass". Erich Maria Remarque's "All Quiet on the Western Front" was also banned in Boston, even

though the American edition had been expurgated, missing two “obscene” passages included in the European version.

Although these and other similar Protestant societies played a major role in the anti-obscenity campaigns for several more years, their influences began to weaken in the 1920's and 1930's. After WWI, things began to change and America entered into a revolution in standards regarding human sexuality and other matters of morality that continues to this day. Protestant fanatics who continued to carry on these traditions were subject to public ridicule and indifference.

1950's- enter the Roman Catholic run “National Organization of Decent Literature” or “NODL.” Founded in 1938 by the Catholic Bishops of the United States and subsequently sponsored and run by the Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women in Chicago, NODL declared its purpose to be “to organize and set in motion the moral forces of the entire country...against the lascivious type of literature which threatens the moral, social and National life of our country.” It sought to rid stores of any literature it deemed objectionable by any means possible. It proceeded to compile weekly of titles of books and magazines it blacklisted (as well as approved publications). These lists were included in the national Catholic weekly “Our Visitor.” Beginning in 1956, the NODL had its own newsletter.

Eventually, it worked out an organized system of boycotts and pressures against non-complying book and magazine sellers and distributors. Intense pressure was brought on in heavily Catholic cities and counties, which resulted in numerous raids and arrests. In the 1950's NODL became the most formidable anti-obscenity pressure group in the United States. NODL action representatives would make the rounds to local merchants and ask them to clear their shelves of NODL blacklisted materials and return them to the distributor. Those who refused were subjected to more frequent visits and open demonstrations and protests. If the merchant agreed, he was awarded a certificate, renewable monthly. Parish newsletters and/or sermons from the pulpit then urged Catholics to shop only at stores displaying the certificate in their windows. In 1957, the Executive Secretary of NODL, Monsignor Thomas J. Fitzgerald, bragged that the NODL lists were also “implemented by other organizations such as the PTA's, American Legion Posts, women's clubs, Junior Chambers of Commerce” and that “some organizations applying NODL procedures have been organized by public officials.” NODL also placed its lists in the hands of wholesalers. The NODL ceased publication of its newsletter in December of 1969 and thereafter disappeared.

Enter “Morality in Media.” Local chapters were established in many American cities. The main agenda of Morality in Media has been to assist in court battles and in legislative enactment of new anti-obscenity laws on the state and municipal levels. In 1973, the Justice Department Law Enforcement Assistant Administration set up a so-called “National Legal Data Center” on the law of

obscenity on the campus of California Lutheran College in Thousand Oaks, California. The group received an initial grant of \$137, 625.00 in federal funds and a prospect of 200,000 more and has received assistance from Morality in Media- all for the purpose of abetting prosecutors and legislators across the country in a crackdown on allegedly obscene literature and films. The 1970's were dubbed as the era of "The New Censorship" by booksellers. The Supreme Court turned over the power of censorship to the local government and the sectarian moralists such as in the Bible belt were given much more authority.

Organizations have come and gone throughout the years. The names and the faces change, but they are still the same people. They work relentlessly to coerce their beliefs upon others and when that proves ineffective, they do everything they can to see that society legally conforms to their standards. Every Christian organization from the church to the website pressures for donations. They control through money and influence. I am currently writing an article on the extent of their wealth and power. Remember- this affects all of us directly. They have a direct impact and always have on why we are unable to publicly practice our religion without discrimination. The only time this will change is when people get real serious about standing up for their rights and legally fighting back.

References:

"Freedom Under Siege, The Impact of Organized Religion on Your Liberty and Your Pocketbook" by Dr. Madalyn Murray O'Hair
Chapter on "Speak No Evil, See No Evil, Hear No Evil" ©1974

The Subliminal Message of the Judeo/Christian Bible: Jewish Supremacy over Gentiles

There is a secret Jewish "priesthood" that goes back thousands of years. This "priesthood" controlled and always had a much higher level of knowledge way beyond anything the majority knew. They allowed the populace to work as in building the cathedrals and when new societies were established, this society of mages would hijack the positions of religious and political power and ensure that any advanced knowledge in circulation was removed from the public domain and into their secret schools and organizations. The ruling hierarchy of the Vatican are nothing more than organized criminals who have caused humanity untold destruction, misery, suffering, and grief. The Catholic Church and Christian religion are staffed with at the higher levels, and tools of the Jews who are their masters. The Jews are the ones who control the Christian Churches, especially the Catholic Vatican from which all other Christian sects evolved.

At the upper levels, they know the true power of the sun, magnetism, the mind, the effects of planets on human behavior, how to manipulate time, energy, they have used their secret organizations to create institutions in the public arena such as religions and political parties to remove occult knowledge and keep it out of circulation. The Inquisition was a prime example, for even to speak of anything occult or esoteric was to sign one's own death warrant.

In order to maximize power for their agenda, Christian churches were built upon Ley Lines. Ley Lines are areas within the earth that have increased geo-magnetic energy. The human body is composed of and runs on bioelectricity. Our thoughts are made up of electrical impulses. Through meditation and working with our own energy centers, we can hone our thoughts to have a stronger electrical output and to affect our environment. When one who is knowledgeable uses earth energy in addition to this directed thought energy, this greatly amplifies the power behind the thoughts and direction of the energy through the will. Pagan temples were destroyed and Christian churches were erected in their place. Special rituals were also conducted at these energy crossings within the earth grid. Human/animal sacrifices and such produced extreme fear in the victim. This directed fear energy- what they use to control was pumped into these vortexes of earth energy. What happens is this energy, magnified thousands of times creates a vibration state within the earth field in which we all live. From what I understand, it encircles the earth like a spider web. This is the reason why Christianity has such a powerful hold on many. Fear is the four-letter word that controls the world and it is very effective.

In addition, the lying preaching, chock full of emotion and the doctrines that were repeated endlessly inside of these structures had all the power they needed to do their job. Along with using the energy of the ignorant congregation, a constant and powerful supply of energy was and has been available to be directed and manipulated by enemy adepts for the damnation of the people. Ancient works of

art through the Renaissance are proof of the control the Christian church had upon the people in every aspect of their lives. There are very few paintings, sculptures and other works of art that do not depict the Nazarene or the virgin bitch and company. This also goes for music during the time period. To create any number of non-Christian works was to subject one's self to be condemned as a heretic. The prayer energy alone that has gone into this foul institution is beyond the imagination. One person alone who fixates upon a thought or idea generates thought energy; think what millions can do.

Unfortunately, given the greed, this has not been enough for the nefarious aliens and their human slaves who run this ring of destruction. There had to be war. The human energy output is most powerful in times of great fear, when facing death or when dying. The more violent, the better. Anyone who is familiar with the old testament of the Bible should be well aware of the endless wars promoted by the so-called "Jehova" WHICH IS JEWISH DOMINATION OVER, AND MASS MURDER, TORTURE, AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THIS SICK PERVERTED FILTH IS FORCIBLY DRUMMED INTO THE MINDS OF GENTILES FROM DAY ONE, CREATING A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL THOUGHTFORM, WHICH HAS MANIFESTED INTO REALITY.

Rabbi Yaacov Perrin says, "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6).

MASS MURDER OF GENTILES:

Exodus 15:3

The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

Exodus 17:13

And Joshua discomfited Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

17:14

And the LORD said unto Moses, Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: for I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven.

17:15

And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovahnissi:

17:16

For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn that the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.

"JEHOVA COMMITS MORE MURDER:

Exodus 23:27

I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg declared, "We have to recognize that Jewish blood and the blood of a goy are not the same thing." (NY Times, June 6, 1989, p.5).

("goy" or "goyim" - plural, are Jewish derogatory words for "Gentile/s" the root "goeti" is the root word of "Devil." Satan is the God of the Gentiles and our True Creator God. "Satan" means "enemy" in Hebrew.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS THE MASS MURDER OF THOUSANDS OF GENTILES:

Exodus 32:27

And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour.

32:28

And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

"JEHOVA" ORDERS HIS PEOPLE TO COMMIT MORE MURDER OF GENTILES:

Leviticus 26:7

And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

26:8

And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

Univ. of Jerusalem Prof. Ehud Sprinzak described Kahane and Goldstein's philosophy: "They believe it's God's will that they commit violence against 'goyim,' a Hebrew term for non-Jews." (NY Daily News, Feb. 26, 1994, p. 5).

MORE MASS MURDER OF THE GENTILE CANAANITES:"

Numbers 21:3

And the LORD hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and he called the name of the place Hormah.

HERE IS CANNIBALISM- EATING DEAD GENTILES:

Numbers 23-24:

Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

GENOCIDE OF THE GENTILE MIDIANITES:

Numbers 25:16

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

25:17

Vex the Midianites, and smite them:

Numbers 31:7

And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

18. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: *"If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible."*

31:8

And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD: Yebhamoth 11b: *"Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."*

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: *"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."*

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamispat 348: *"All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."*

MORE MASS MURDER AND GENOCIDE OF GENTILES. THE TAKING OF ALL GENTILE PROPERTY IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE OF WHAT WAS DONE TO

MODERN DAY PALESTINE (DESCENDED FROM THE PHILISTINES) BY THE
BANDIT STATE OF ISRAEL:

Deuteronomy 2:20

(That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;

2:21

A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; but the LORD destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead:

2:22

As he did to the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, when he destroyed the Horims from before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead even unto this day:

2:23

And the Avims which dwelt in Hazerim, even unto Azzah, the Caphtorims, which came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead.)

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Hilkkoth Akum X1: *"Show no mercy to the Goyim."*

2:30

But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.

2:31

And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and his land before thee: begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit his land.

2:32

Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz.

2:33

And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

2:34

And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain:

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: *"God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."*

2:35 Only the cattle we took for a prey unto ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we took.

QUOTE FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Sanhedrin 57a. *"When a Jew murders a Gentile ("Cuthean"), there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep."*

Baba Kamma 37b. *Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has "exposed their money to Israel."*

2:36

From Aroer, which is by the brink of the river of Arnon, and from the city that is by the river, even unto Gilead, there was not one city too strong for us: the LORD our God delivered all unto us:

2:37

Only unto the land of the children of Ammon thou camest not, nor unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto whatsoever the LORD our God forbad us.

THE HITTITES, THE GIRGASHITES, THE AMORITES, THE CANAANITES, THE PERIZZITES, THE HIVITES, AND THE JESUBITES ARE ALL GENTILE NATIONS.

Deuteronomy 7:1

When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

7:2

And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

7:3

Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

7:4

For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

HERE IS WHERE THE JEWS ARE BLATANT ABOUT DESTROYING THE GENTILE GODS:

7:5

But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

7:6

For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

Deuteronomy 7:21

Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

7:22

And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

7:23

But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

7:24

And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

THE GENTILES HAVE BEEN INDOCTRINATED WITH JEWISH LIES. WE HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED FROM OUR GODS AND OUR CULTURE. THESE HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH FICTITIOUS JEWISH CHARACTERS FOR GENTILES TO SLAVISHLY WORSHIP, WHICH CREATES A POWERFUL SUBLIMINAL CONNECTION. THIS SORT OF THING IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HOW GENTILES ARE ALWAYS FIGHTING WARS FOR THE JEWS AND NOT EVEN THINKING OF WHAT THEY ARE REALLY DOING. WHAT IS HAPPENING IN IRAQ IS A PERFECT EXAMPLE.

Deuteronomy 7:25

The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the LORD thy God.

7:26

Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

12:28

Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

12:29

When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land;

12:30

Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

Human energy is not enough, there had to be animal blood sacrifices as well:
Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of Jewish blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32
Leviticus 9:1- 24
Leviticus 14:1- 5
Leviticus 14:12-28
Leviticus 23:12-21
Numbers 19:1- 7

The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Religious Texts

The Jews control nearly all of the world's wealth of which they seized through occult power. This power was forcibly removed from the Gentiles through the Jewish tool of Christianity, where the Gentile Gods were all replaced with imposter Jewish characters and archetypes, leaving the names and characters of the Original Gods to be blasphemed as hideous Demons and insulting monster images. Gentile legends were stolen, twisted, corrupted, and perverted into Jewish literary trash.

Sacred texts which contained the wisdom and teachings of the Gentile Gods, designed to help and give to humanity the knowledge to advance the soul and to reach a higher level of spirituality were systematically replaced with Jewish literary filth and meaningless rabbinical drivel that fills up the Talmud, the Torah and the Judeo/Christian bible. The so-called "Torah" is really a perversion of the Egyptian Tarot. It is the same as with the Kabbalah. This is why the Judeo/Christian Bible contains so many dire warnings to keep Gentiles from accessing occult knowledge.

"Yeshua" which is "Jesus" means "May his name be blotted out." It is so obvious who they are referring to here. That worthless king of slaves hanging off a cross is a fictitious imposter, another Jewish archetype designed to replace the Real Gods, namely our Creator God who is SATAN and erase his existence from our memory (May his name be blotted out). This is not only a huge slap in the face for Gentiles, but an abomination to our Gods.

The more I study, going deeper into the occult, it is glaringly apparent SATAN is GOD.

What is left of the original texts that were altered is nothing but Jewish literary trash, rabbinical bullshit writings, and other Jewish garbage. Modern occult teachings have been infested with Hebrew letters, Jewish angelic archetypes and are based upon the Jewish version of everything. Blatant examples include (King James version of the Bible):

2 Kings 18: 27 "But Rabshakeh said unto them, Hath my master sent me to thy master, and to thee, to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men which sit on the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?"

Job 20: 7 "Yet he shall perish for ever like his own dung: they which have seen him shall say, Where is he?"

The story of Job was stolen from "The Story of Keret." The original story of Job, was written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku The Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El." NOT

Job and fictitious "Jehova." In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture. Other Gentile legends that compose the Job epic include:

- The Sufferer and the Soul
- The Farmer and the Courts
- The Sufferer and the Friend

Writings concerning excrement were not in the original texts.

More rabbinical filth includes:

Proverbs 26:11 "As a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly."

Isaiah 19:14 "The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit."

Isaiah 30:22 "Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence."

Jeremiah 4:4 "Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings."

Jeremiah 8:2 And they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.

The above is just a tiny sample of the endless Jewish literary filth that fills the bible, which was designed to deceive and enslave the Gentiles. This is what the teachings of our Gods have been replaced with. This sick garbage has been indoctrinated into Gentile children and force-fed to the Gentile people throughout their entire lives. It is no wonder so many have such a negative view of spirituality.

Few people are familiar with the Egyptian Kabbalah. The True Kabbalah is an instruction of four dimensional meditation of which is very powerful; using specific chants, tones and vibrations and applying these to different aspects of the soul. The original kabbalah was based upon the runes of which are based upon the constellations, like the Tarot. This is only a very brief summary as the instructions are complex and require much study.

What the Jews have done with this is again, they took it out of circulation, keeping this knowledge in the hands of the top Jews for world control (why they have so much wealth and power), and used their tool of Christianity to murder the Gentiles who had this knowledge, such as the Druids.

Pretty much all that is left in public circulation is remnants of sacred knowledge that have been desecrated, corrupted and defiled, of which only few twisted and distorted scraps remain, such as the "gematria" which is a corruption of and used as a distraction from the real texts and that Jewish story about the "golem" of which is based upon the elements and their corrupted "tree of life." Fictitious Jewish "YHWH" and Jewish angelic archetypes are always held in esteem while Gentile Gods are relegated to the "qlippoth" of death, filth, and excrement.

Human Sacrifice in the Bible

Deuteronomy 12:27

And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

The Judeo/Christian bible is chock full of blood sacrifice- HUMAN blood sacrifice. Most Christians rely on what their preacher has to say and/or are too lazy or mentally challenged to read and study for themselves. How many people bother to REALLY THINK?? In addition to the blatant human blood sacrifices for jehova, bloodbath after bloodbath took place under the direction and orders of this bloodthirsty entity in the form of numerous wars and other acts of inhumanity.

Gentile Holy texts and sacred writings have been replaced with this Jewish invented and written filth. There is nothing spiritual about it, just murder after murder, no different from the Jewish controlled Hollywood and its emphasis on violence, bloodshed, and murder to no end.

Exodus 22:29 "Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liquors: the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou give unto me."

Ezekiel 20:25-26 "Wherefore I gave them also statutes that were not good and judgments whereby they should not live; "
20:26 "And I polluted them in their own gifts in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the Lord."

II Samuel 21 is another example of blood sacrifice to appease Jehova.

21:6 Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto us, and we will hang them up unto the Lord in Gib'e-ah of Saul, whom the Lord did choose.

21:9 And he delivered them into the hands of the Gib'e-on-ites, and they hanged them in the hill before the Lord: and they fell all seven together, and were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, in the beginning of barley harvest.

21:10 And Riz'pah the daughter of A-i'ah took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water dropped upon them out of heaven, and suffered neither the birds of the air to rest on them by day, nor the beasts of the field by night.

When seven men are murdered in cold blood in order to appease Jehova in hopes that he will end a famine, it can only be called human blood sacrifice.

More Blood Sacrifice:

Numbers 31:25 And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying,

31:26 Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of beast, thou, and Eleazar the priest, and the chief fathers of the congregation:
 31:27 And divide the prey into two parts; between them that took the war upon them, who went out to battle, and between all the congregation:
 31:28 And levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men of war which went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, both of the persons, and of the beeves, and of the asses, and of the sheep:
 31:29 Take it of their half, and give it unto Eleazar the priest, for an heave offering of the LORD.
 31:30 And of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the persons, of the beeves, of the asses, and of the flocks, of all manner of beasts, and give them unto the Levites, which keep the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD.
 31:31 And Moses and Eleazar the priest did as the LORD commanded Moses.
 31:32 And the booty, being the rest of the prey which the men of war had caught, was six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand sheep,
 31:33 And threescore and twelve thousand beeves,
 31:34 And threescore and one thousand asses,
 31:35 And thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him.
 31:36 And the half, which was the portion of them that went out to war, was in number three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred sheep:
 31:37 And the LORD'S tribute of the sheep was six hundred and threescore and fifteen.
 31:38 And the beeves were thirty and six thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and twelve.
 31:39 And the asses were thirty thousand and five hundred; of which the LORD'S tribute was threescore and one.
 31:40 And the persons were sixteen thousand; of which the LORD'S tribute was thirty and two persons.

This excerpt was taken from "The Handbook of Jewish Knowledge" by Nathan Ausubel ©1964; pages 302-303

"Jephthah, one of the ruler judges following the conquest of Canaan, had sacrificed his only daughter to the God of Israel in a celebration of a military victory against the Ammonites; Samuel "the seer" had hacked in a sacrificial manner the body of Agag before God; David, the sensitive poet king had handed the seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites "to hang them up unto God."

An example of this can be seen below, how the verse was changed in Judges 11:39.

In the others, the human has been replaced with a "lamb."

Judges 11:34

And Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house, and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with timbrels and with dances: and she was his only child; beside her he had neither son nor daughter.

11:35

And it came to pass, when he saw her, that he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me very low, and thou art one of them that trouble me: for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back.

11:36

And she said unto him, My father, if thou hast opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

11:37

And she said unto her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows.

11:38

And he said, Go. And he sent her away for two months: and she went with her companions, and bewailed her virginity upon the mountains.

11:39

And it came to pass at the end of two months, that she returned unto her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man. And it was a custom in Israel,

11:40

That the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

Just how obvious can this get? In Judges 11:35; Jephthah "rents" his clothes. For those of you who are unfamiliar with this term, it is a hebrew and also ancient custom to rent (tear/rip) one's clothes upon the death of a loved one.

"for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back." He has made a promise to sacrifice his only daughter to jehova. It is also glaringly apparent jehova demanded this act in exchange for his victory over his enemies and "the children of Ammon" as he stated "I cannot go back."

In Judges 11:37; His daughter states "Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity" "This thing be done for me" and "bewail my virginity" Here it is obvious jehova demanded the sacrifice of a virgin.

Judges 11:39; When she returned to her father "who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man." and Judges 11:40; "the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah" This is so obvious, he sacrificed his only virgin daughter to jehova who DEMANDED this act in exchange for his securing a victory for Jephthah.

CANNIBALISM:

Deuteronomy 28:53

And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the LORD thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee:

28:54

So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave:

28:55

So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy gates.

28:56

The tender and delicate woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,

28:57

And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

28:58

If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD;

HUMAN BLOOD WAS NOT ENOUGH, JEHOVA GAVE CLEAR INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RITUAL SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS AS WELL:

Exodus 20:24

An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

Exodus 24:4

And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

24:5

And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

24:6

And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

24:7

And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

24:8

And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

More instructions from Jehova for blood sacrifice:

Exodus 23:18

Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

Exodus 29:10 And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

29:11

And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

29:12

And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

29:13

And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

29:14

But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

29:15

Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:16

And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

29:17

And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

29:18

And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:19

And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

29:20

Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the

thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

29:21

And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

29:22

Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

29:23

And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

29:24

And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

29:25

And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

29:26

And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

29:27

And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

29:28

And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

29:29

And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

29:30

And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

29:31

And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

Leviticus Chapter 1

1:1

And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

1:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

1:3

If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

1:4

And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

1:5

And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

1:6

And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

1:7

And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

1:8

And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:9

But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of "a sweet savour unto the LORD".

1:10

And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

1:11

And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

1:12

And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

1:13

But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

1:14

And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

1:15

And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

1:16

And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

1:17

And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

Leviticus Chapter 7

7:1

Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

7:2

In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

7:3

And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

7:4

And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

7:5

And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

Leviticus 7:14

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

THE "LORD" NEEDS EVERY DROP OF THAT BLOOD FROM THE BLOOD SACRIFICE:

Leviticus 7:27

Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

Here, more blood sacrifice is needed to remove the curse of leprosy jehova has inflicted:

Leviticus 14:34

When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

14:49

And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

14:50

And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

14:51

And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

14:52

And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

14:53

But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

14:54

This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

14:55

And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

14:56

And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

14:57

To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

More examples of blood sacrifices to Jehova:

Leviticus 8:14- 32

Leviticus 9:1- 24

Leviticus 14:1- 5

Leviticus 14:12-28

Leviticus 23:12-21

Numbers 19:1- 7

Joshua Chapter 10- Nothing but mass murder

Judges 1:1- 18 More bloodbaths and mass murder

Judges 3:27- 31

This goes on and on and on. Repeats of endless mass murder and bloodshed. The word "BLOOD" is used over and over again. You would think this would all be so obvious.

We all must bear in mind, the Nazarene was the ultimate human sacrifice; also "eat his body and drink his blood" is repeatedly recited during nearly every Christian mass/service around the world.

Both articles above reveal bloodbath after bloodbath, and genocide of Gentiles at the hands of the Jews.

The Nazarene; the Worst Sinner of Them All

Christians believe the Nazarene to be perfect, a peaceful, loving, healing, and understanding being. Most are too lazy to read the facts. The bible may be the most purchased book, but it is the least read.

The Nazarene was slothful, indolent, and lazy. He never worked like everyone else.

He freeloaded and lived off the work and labors of others.

He was a rude and inappreciative guest who often insulted his hosts.

He STOLE and ordered others to do so.

He condoned and advocated MURDER.

He is one of the worst hypocrites who ever existed.

The Seven Deadly Sins:

Pride

The Nazarene was a very arrogant, selfish, and conceited individual. His overwhelming sense of negative pride and self-exaltation was seen in many of the scriptures:

He was arrogant enough to insult his host and leave her with the burden of work while he hogged all of the attention, indicating an extreme sense of self-importance:

Luke 10: 38-42

38 Now it came to pass, as they went, that he entered into a certain village: and a certain woman named Martha received him into her house.

39 And she had a sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word.

40 But Martha was cumbered about much serving, and came to him, and said, Lord, dost thou not care that my sister hath left me to serve alone? bid her therefore that she help me.

41 And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things:

42 But one thing is needful: and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.

Anyone who does not love him more than their own parents is not worthy of him. What happened to honor thy father and mother? Here, the Nazarene is placing himself above the family members of his followers, AGAIN, indicating pride and extreme arrogance:

Matthew 10: 37

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me. This is also the sin of ENVY- he is so jealous of anyone who might share their love for another.

The pleasure of being massaged with expensive ointment was more important than selling the ointment and giving the money to the poor.

Mark 14: 3-7

3 And being in Bethany in the house of Simon the leper, as he sat at meat, there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard, very precious, and she brake the box and poured it on his head.

4 And there were some who had indignation within themselves and said, "Why was this waste of the ointment made?"

5 For it might have been sold for more than three hundred pence, and have been given to the poor." And they murmured against her.

6 But Jesus said, "Let her alone; why trouble ye her? She hath wrought a good work on me.

7 For ye have the poor with you always, and whensoever ye will, ye may do them good; but me ye have not always.

The Nazarene calls other human beings "dogs" and "swine," indicating they are way beneath him:

Matthew 7: 6

6 "Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you."

He stated he was "greater" than Jonas and Solomon:

Matthew 12: 41-42

41 The men of Nineveh shall rise in judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: because they repented at the preaching of Jonas; and, behold, a greater than Jonas is here.

42 The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is here.

Envy

The Nazarene was so envious of any devotion or affections shown for anyone other than himself, even close family members, he demanded that his disciples leave their families behind.

Luke 9: 59-62

59 And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

There are many more scriptures that blatantly expose the envious resentful character of the Nazarene. These are indicated in this article.

Wrath

Because of an excessive sense of pride, exaggerated self-importance, arrogance and an overwhelming belief of being first and being entitled, the Nazarene was often subject to the sin of wrath:

Matt: 11: 20-24

20 Then began he to upbraid the cities wherein most of his mighty works were done, because they repented not:

21 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if the mighty works, which were done in you, had been done in Tyre and Sidon, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.

22 But I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the day of judgment, than for you.

23 And thou, Capernaum, which art exalted unto heaven, shalt be brought down to hell: for if the mighty works, which have been done in thee, had been done in Sodom, it would have remained until this day.

24 But I say unto you, That it shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom in the day of judgment, than for thee.

The Nazarene is forever condemning, insulting, and threatening others:

Matt. 23:33

33 "Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?"

Mark 3: 5

5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man, "Stretch forth thine hand."

John 2: 15

15 And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables

In the above verse, the Nazarene is condemning money making in the temple and greed, but by his actions and demands, the Nazarene is the greediest of them all.

The Nazarene makes it plain he comes to bring war on earth and conflict, hatred and enmity among family members; breaking up the family unit and home:

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

He showed impatience and upset by the presence of a father who's child could not speak, that petitioned him for help. His personal time and energy were more important than spending a few seconds to help a small child who was handicapped. He also insulted his disciples and those around him who he spoke to in reply to the asking for help.

Mark 9: 19

19 "O faithless generation, how long am I to be with you? How long am I to bear with you? Bring him to me."

Greed

The Nazarene's distaste for labor was highly impractical. Because he lived off the charity of others, there were times when charity couldn't satisfy his needs, so he **STOLE**.

On the Sabbath, he and his disciples helped themselves to a farmer's corn.

When asked why he violated the law by eating on the Sabbath, he justified stealing by calling himself "lord of the Sabbath."

Luke 6: 1-5

1 And it came to pass on the second sabbath after the first, that he went through the corn fields; and his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and did eat, rubbing them in their hands.

2 And certain of the Pharisees said unto them, Why do ye that which is not lawful to do on the sabbath days?

3 And Jesus answering them said, Have ye not read so much as this, what David did, when himself was an hungred, and they which were with him;

4 How he went into the house of God, and did take and eat the shewbread, and gave also to them that were with him; which it is not lawful to eat but for the priests alone?

5 And he said unto them, That the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

The Nazarene's sloth and greed often led to more theft:

He sent two disciples to steal an ass and a colt. He had no consideration as to whether taking the animals for himself would place any hardship upon whom he stole them from. Here, in addition to the act of stealing, the Nazarene does not have the nerve to go and steal these animals himself; he orders others to do so.

Luke 19: 29-35

29 And it came to pass, when he was come nigh to Bethphage and Bethany, at the mount called the mount of Olives, he sent two of his disciples,
30 Saying, Go ye into the village over against you; in the which at your entering ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: loose him, and bring him hither.

31 And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose him? thus shall ye say unto him, Because the Lord hath need of him.

32 And they that were sent went their way, and found even as he had said unto them.

33 And as they were loosing the colt, the owners thereof said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?

34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him.

35 And they brought him to Jesus: and they cast their garments upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon.

Sloth

The Nazarene has always been known for his hatred of physical labor. The Nazarene also hated washing and bathing: Here, the Nazarene encourages not washing:

Matt. 15: 1-20

1 Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,
2 Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread.

19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies:

20 These are the things which defile a man: but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man.

Mark 7: 1-9

1 Then came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, which came from Jerusalem.

2 And when they saw some of his disciples eat bread with defiled, that is to say, with unwashen, hands, they found fault.

3 For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except they wash their hands oft, eat not, holding the tradition of the elders.

4 And when they come from the market, except they wash, they eat not. And many other things there be, which they have received to hold, as the washing of cups, and pots, brasen vessels, and of tables.

5 Then the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

6 He answered and said unto them, Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypocrites, as it is written, This people honoureth me with their lips, but their heart is far from me.

7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

8 For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.

9 And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition.

Also, the stretch in the desert speaks for itself. (Matthew 4: 1-2)

Gluttony

Gluttony is an inordinate desire to consume more than that which one requires. Although the Nazarene preached abstinence, he did not intend this for himself. He gets defensive about complaints directed at him and his followers who are always seen eating and drinking.

Luke 5:33-34

33 And they said unto him, Why do the disciples of John fast often, and make prayers, and likewise the disciples of the Pharisees; but thine eat and drink?

34 And he said unto them, Can ye make the children of the bridechamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them?

35 But the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days.

He was known as a glutton and a drunkard.

Luke 7:34

34 The Son of man is come eating and drinking; and ye say, Behold a gluttonous man, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners!

The Nazarene was wrathful when his sources for free meals were not readily available. w. Once he cursed a fig tree for not having any fruit. The tree died.

Mark 11:12-14, 20-22

12 And on the morrow, when they were come from Bethany, he was hungry:

13 And seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came, if haply he might find any thing thereon: and when he came to it, he found nothing but leaves; for the time of figs was not yet.

14 And Jesus answered and said unto it, No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever. And his disciples heard it.

20 And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots.

21 And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away.

22 And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have faith in God.

Lust

Lust is an inordinate craving for the pleasures of the body.

The Nazarene preached celibacy for his followers, but being the hypocrite that he is, he did not apply these teachings to himself. Both men* and women put out sexual favors for him as did others in the way of food, shelter and other needs.

Luke 8:1-3

1 And it came to pass afterward, that he went throughout every city and village, preaching and shewing the glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and the twelve were with him,

2 And certain women, which had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary called Magdalene, out of whom went seven devils,

3 And Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's steward, and Susanna, and many others, which ministered unto him of their substance.

*There are deleted passages in the gospel of Mark. The Nazarene had intercourse with one of his disciples while the others slept in the garden before his crucifixion.

The Nazarene advocated and encouraged MURDER for selfish reasons:

Luke 19: 27

27 But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay them before me.

The Nazarene not only ADVOCATED SLAVERY, but encouraged and condoned the abuse of slaves:

Luke 12: 47

47 And that servant, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes.

In addition to the Sermon on the Mount being ant-life and against nature (artificial), the Nazarene's actions speak much louder than his words and reveal his true nature- that of a big hypocrite:

Matthew 5

1 And seeing the multitudes, he went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came unto him:

2 And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,

3 Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

The Nazarene was ANYTHING but "poor in spirit." He was arrogant, self-righteous and always put his own needs and desires before that of others.

Luke 10: 38-42

Matthew 10: 37

(See above scriptures)

4 Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

Matthew 8:21-22

21 And another of his disciples said unto him, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

22 But Jesus said unto him, Follow me; and let the dead bury their dead.

5 Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

"Meek" means "humble." Read the above paragraph of scriptures revealing the Nazarene's pride and arrogance.

6 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

The Nazarene openly advocated and encouraged chaos and lawlessness. These unethical, suicidal, anti-life teachings have worked to undermine and destroy legal systems, resulting in the punishing of the victim, while criminals are rewarded and encouraged in their behavior. The end result is the collapse of civilization. Any species that fails to defend itself will end up extinct. If the human body ignored the germs, bacteria, and viruses that invaded it, nearly all people would be dead in less than a day. These teachings are anti-life and designed to destroy human lives.

Matthew 5: 38-44

38 Ye have heard that it hath been said, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth:

39 But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

40 And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also.

41 And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain.

42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

43 Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy.

44 But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

7 Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

The Nazarene was anything but "merciful." He is forever condemning, threatening and damning people.

8 Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

The Nazarene was anything but "pure of heart."

He LIED:

John 5: 31

31 If I bear witness of myself, my witness is not true.

The Nazarene told his disciples that they would not die before his second coming:

Matthew 16: 28

28 Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

Revelation 3: 11

11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

He STOLE:

Luke 19: 29-35

Luke 6: 1-5

(See above)

He ADVOCATED and ENCOURAGED MURDER on a whim:

Luke 19: 27 (see above)

He was one of the worst hypocrites that ever lived.

Matthew 5: 19

19 Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

9 Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

10 Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

The Nazarene condemns righteousness and works against it- see the other scriptures on this page.

Matthew 5: 11

11 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

This is blatant of the Nazarene's hatred of humanity.

The Nazarene preached self-mutilation:

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

A "eunuch" is a castrated male; in other words, a male with his balls cut off. The Catholic Church routinely castrated young choirboys in order to prevent their voices from changing.

Matthew 5: 29-30

29 And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

30 And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

The Nazarene's CRUELTY TO ANIMALS:

Matthew 8: 30-32

30 And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding.

31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine.

32 And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters.

No individual in history has been provided with more excuses. Twisting, warping, distorting, and outright lying of what this entity taught and did is commonplace among those who are deluded, sympathetic, and/or just plain stupid.

We know this entity is fictitious, but the effects this creature had upon humanity has permeated every aspect of the society in which most of us live. There are millions and millions who worship this creature and promote him at every level relentlessly. The impact this entity has had upon humanity is horrendous. Nearly every war there has been has been fought for RHP religious purposes. Millions and millions have severe psychological disorders and hang-ups, which prevent them from living a healthy normal life.

The sorry list of crimes against humanity perpetrated because of this individual goes on and on.

It does not matter whether the entity is a myth or physically and historically existed. The entity is a reality through all of the major injustices and workings of which have held us ALL back for centuries and must be destroyed. Those who take a stand for personal liberty and freedom are incessantly battling Christians in the courts as they relentlessly and obsessively work to deprive every last man, woman and child of their freedom and their lives.

The Ubiquitous Nazarene

The Nazarene is made up of nothing but stolen legends, stolen identities and a bunch of meaningless, worthless hypocritical and contradictory teachings. I don't think there has been a character in all of history that is as fictitious as this Nazarene idiot, and because he is a lie, he can change according to the times.

He was invented to be nothing more than a distraction for the masses, with the intention of removing all spiritual knowledge and power from the populace and placing it in the hands of a controlling few to the detriment of the all.

Christianity has survived because it always adapted to the times, just as it is doing today. The Christian church finally admitted insidiously that the Earth is not flat. If they hadn't, they would have never survived. That is just one of numerous examples.

Now, the Nazarene has put on a New Age face. The teachings of the Original Gods and ancient knowledge are all of a sudden attributed to the Nazarene. This is whether they come from Egypt (Some double-digit I.Q. individuals have the stupidity to claim he was a "pharaoh.")

In the 1960's and 70's, he was the ideal hippy. Now he is the great teacher of this new age crap and the "threefold" joke, which of course includes those nefarious angels and judeo/Christian mysticism.

During the crusades, he was the Christian warrior, leading the Christian armies to slaughter everyone in their path- "Onward Christian Soldiers." With Islam, he still exists, but this time, as not the "son of god" but as a prophet.

He seems to be everywhere and conforms to every trend, and every culture. Just slap the ragged poor professional victim on two crossed sticks of wood and there he is. The only thing that *is* real concerning this ubiquitous clown is the suicidal teachings designed to turn the whole of society into malleable slaves. The underlying message never changes.

This is analogous to a harmless looking rodent that brings in lethal parasites that infest the locale like what happened with the Bubonic Plague of the Middle Ages.

Because he is fictitious, he can be made into whatever they please as long as it is done insidiously. He can be anything at any time and anywhere. On the one hand, he is celibate and the "son of god." On the other hand, in order to adapt with the sexual openness of today, he now has sexual relations with Mary Magdalene.

Because new knowledge has come from the Far East, of course, he was there from age "13 until 30," as there is no written record so they can make up anything they wish. This way, they can attribute a lot of the Eastern teachings to

him and claim "the all is one." Yeah, the "all is one" until someone mentions "Satan" and either there is denial or defensiveness out of these jokers.

Because homosexuality is becoming more open, now parts of the gospel of St. John, which were conveniently deleted, claim he had sexual intercourse another male. He can be anything at anytime and anywhere.

The Nazarene never gave any direct answers to anything. This way, any bible thumper is free to quote here and there, as they see fit. His parables fit any situation at any time and say nothing. They can be interpreted 100 different ways. Just put him on a stick and start pounding away!

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype

There are a small number of deluded Gentile fools who try to claim the Nazarene was a Gentile. The following biblical scriptures prove beyond any doubt the Jewishness of the Nazarene, and his relation to the Gentiles. As for the Jewishness of his teachings, see "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins."

The Nazarene is a fictitious JEWISH INVENTED ARCHETYPE for Gentiles to slavishly worship. This character is based upon some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods STOLEN and CORRUPTED from GENTILE pantheons! For more information proving the Nazarene character is fictitious, click on the links provided at the bottom of this webpage. The Jews themselves know the Nazarene is a lie!

Matthew 1: 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

Who was Abraham?

Genesis 14:13 And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.

Genesis 17:10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

Circumcision was not a popular practice among the Gentiles:

Male Circumcision in the Renaissance:

Europeans, with the exception of the Jews, did not practice male circumcision. ¹

In 1753 in London, there was a proposal for Jewish emancipation. It was furiously opposed by the pamphleteers of the time, who spread the fear that Jewish emancipation meant universal circumcision.

Men were urged to protect:

"The best of your property" and guard their threatened foreskins. ...a striking indication of how central to their sexual identity men considered their foreskins at that time. ²

Until well into the Nineteenth Century, the same sentiments prevailed. Richard Burton observed that "Christendom practically holds circumcision in horror". This attitude is reflected in the ninth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1876) which discusses the practice as a religious rite among Jews, Moslems, the ancient Egyptians and tribal peoples in various parts of the world. The author of the entry rejected sanitary explanations of the procedure in favour of a religious one: "like other body mutilations ... [it is] of the nature of a representative sacrifice". ³

Matthew 1: 2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;
Hebrews 7: 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

Matthew 2: 1 Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,
2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple (Jewish term for synagogue) by a rabbi:

Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

Jesus' mother Mary was also very observant of orthodox Jewish law where a woman is unclean following her menstrual period, or childbirth:

Leviticus 12: 1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.
3 And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.
4 And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.

Modern orthodox Jews still follow these laws.

The following scriptures are rather blatant regarding the Jewish identity of the Nazarene and his relation to non-Jews (Gentiles):

Luke 2: 25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.
26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.
27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,
28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,
29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:
30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,
31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;

32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.
Note in the above verse 32, the distinction between Gentiles and "Israel."

Both of the Nazarene's parents were observant Jews who made the yearly pilgrimage for the Feast of the Passover:

Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the Passover.

The Nazarene was very clear in his attitudes towards the Gentiles and the distinction between Jew and Gentile:

Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.
But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;

He was called "Rabbi" and by his own people (Jews):

John 20:16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

John 3: 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:

2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

John 6: 24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.
25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?

John 1: 37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.
38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

And a "Jew" by the Gentiles:

John 4: 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans. He upheld Jewish Law:

Matthew 5: 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

He regularly attended and taught in the Jewish synagogue and observed the Jewish Sabbath. The Jews loved and glorified him:

Luke 4: 14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.

15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.

16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

Luke 21: 37 And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.

38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

Only Jews were allowed in the temple. Gentiles were and are to this day considered "unclean" by both conservative and orthodox Jews:

Acts 21: 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.

26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.

27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,

28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place

Note the above scriptures do not pertain to the Nazarene, but to "Paul." The Nazarene was long gone at this time according to scripture. Though Paul was a Jew, his mission was to the Gentiles.

Like his parents, he observed the Passover:

John 2: 13 And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

John 7: 2 Now the Jew's feast of tabernacles was at hand.

10 But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.

11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?

John 7: 14 Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.

Luke 22: 14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

He also observed Hanukkah:

John 10: 22 And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.

23 And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.
He quoted the Hebrew scriptures:

Matthew 4: 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.

3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,

6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.

10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

Deuteronomy 8: 3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

Deuteronomy 6: 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.

Deuteronomy 6: 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

Note in the above scenario, though fictitious, Satan approached the Nazarene not as an equal, but as superior. An equal does not worship an equal.

He readily admitted to his Jewish identity:

Mark 15: 2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.

Many deluded Gentiles claim the Nazarene was murdered by the Jews, thus he must be a Gentile. This is utter nonsense as the scriptures prove otherwise. The Jews only punish their own for breaking Jewish law, as only one born of a Jewish mother can be a Jew and held accountable to Jewish law:

Matthew 26: 64 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.

66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.

John 19: 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.

John 18: 31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:

John 18: 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

He was buried as a Jew:

John 19: 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

References:

¹ Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: article on the "History of male circumcision"

²Ibid

³Ibid

Website: <http://jesusisajew.org/index.php>

The Bible- King James Version

Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & the Bible

True Satanism is based upon the ancient religions that predated Judaism, Christianity, and Islam by hundreds to thousands of years. The traditional colors of black and red used in Satanism, date all the way back to Ancient Egypt and are symbolic of spiritual transformation. The ancient religions were based upon completing our Creator Satan's work: that of transforming the human soul into that of a god and achieving god-like power and immortality. Satan's Kingdom was stolen from him.

The Judeo/Christian Bible is a corruption of stolen material that has been used to spiritually enslave humanity. All of the legends of the Gods are allegories. The Vatican and its cohorts have gained wealth, power, and control by forcing people to believe these allegories are literal places and characters.

The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious Nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the spine.

The seven chakras are also very important in the work. When the kundalini ascends, it must pierce through each of the seven chakras. This is why there is so much emphasis on the number seven in many ancient spiritual texts and also what has been corrupted in the Judeo/Christian Bible. Christian leaders mislead their followers through deceiving them into believing the stolen legends in the bible are real. Through this deception, the Vatican and Christian churches have obtained unbelievable wealth and power. This power is not only in the material world, but in the spiritual as well. All spiritual knowledge was systematically removed with the Inquisition. Those at the top are adept at black magick and have advanced to spiritual power, while the rest of humanity suffers under their control.

Many ancient paintings we are told are of the Nazarene, "virgin mary" and related are really of the Original Gods, such as Marduk (Amon Ra) and Astaroth. The Magnum Opus begins ideally in the spring when the Sun is in Aries, thus the man standing with the lamb. The halo is the ascended kundalini and the vibrant aura of witchpower. The Catholic Church stole this and has been passing it off as their fictitious Nazarene. The glyphs for the sign of Aries can be readily seen in Astaroth's Sigil, shown at right.

(All of the Demon Sigils are designs of important alchemical symbols).



The story of the creation in the book of genesis is another allegory: "God" creates the universe in "seven days," "On the seventh day he rested." Those of us who are educated know once the kundalini serpent has ascended through the 6 chakras and passed through the three "knots" (trinity), the seventh is effortless. In truth, "Heaven" is a code word for the seventh chakra. We have all heard the term "Seventh heaven." "God" is a code word for ourselves and also the word "Gods" is a code for the chakras in many ancient texts. "Hell" is a code word for the base chakra, aka "the lower world" where the scorching hot kundalini serpent lies dormant.



The tree in the "Garden of Eden" in the bible was stolen from many different religions predating Christianity and symbolizes a map of the human soul, the trunk of the tree representing the human spine, with the branches symbolizing the "144,000" nadis. "Adam and Eve" symbolize the Ida and the Pingala, where the two meet and become one. With the ascended kundalini and the fusion of the ida and pingala at the 6th chakra, gnosis is obtained and one's spiritual eyes are opened. This was originally symbolized in the Egyptian "All-seeing Eye."

The separated capstone atop the pyramid symbolizes our Creator Satan's unfinished work.

The number 12 is also ubiquitous in many ancient texts and also in the stolen material of the bible. The number 12 symbolizes the 12 steps in the magnum opus. These are based upon the 12 signs of the zodiac.

Genesis 1

1 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

The heaven and earth symbolize the crown and base chakras

2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

"Without form and void" represent what is known as the "chaos" stage in the magnum opus.

4 And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

The light is where one creates what is known as the prima materia, the foundation of the philosopher's stone. This is done by condensing the bioelectricity/chi into a ball of light.

5 And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

This is a first step and foundation, thus "the first day."

16 And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.
 17 And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth,
 18 And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.
 19 And the evening and the morning were the fourth day.



The above verses regarding the "two great lights" symbolize the heart chakra, where "heaven" and "earth" meet. As we can see in the downward point of Satan's Sigil (shown at left), the Satanic Pentagram, and Baphomet, light descends through the crown to the base chakra.

20 And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven. "The elixir of life, the blessed waters, penetrate down to them [the metals/chakras] and rouse them from their sleep." This is what is known as the "dew" that is secreted by the pineal gland as a result of power meditation. Birds are also very important symbols in alchemy.

27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

31 And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

From the above, again the ALLEGORY is perverted and twisted. The "sixth day" is the sixth chakra where the male and female ida and pingala meet.

3 And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work, which God created and made.

Here is another alchemical allegory that was stolen and twisted. When the alchemist has completed his/her work, he/she rests. "God" = OURSELVES!

The genesis saga continues, all of it stolen and corrupted from religions predating Christianity.

Genesis 3: 3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

There is the stage in alchemy where one undergoes a death of the prima materia. This is known as "nigredo" "black stage."

"The initial, black stage of the opus alchymicum in which the body of the impure metal, the matter of the Stone, or the old outmoded state of being is killed, putrefied and dissolved into the original substance of the creation, the prima materia, in order that it may be renovated and reborn in a new form." ¹

Here is where the fictitious Nazarene was also invented. The Nazarene was stolen from some 18+ Pagan Gods who were "crucified" on a cross or hung from a tree. All of this is an allegory, for example: The Norse God Odin hung from a tree and experienced a death of sorts to obtain knowledge. Through being reborn, he obtained gnosis. The cross represents the all-important four quarters. This is also the meaning of the hanged man card in the Tarot. The Egyptian phoenix has the same meaning- rebirth through fire. The eclipse said to have occurred during the supposed "crucifixion" of the Nazarene also symbolizes the nigredo stage of blackness. This stage is also symbolized by the black crow and the Black Sun.

4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:
The kundalini serpent transforms, but does not kill.

5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.
This is the gnosis that the Christian Churches and their nefarious cohorts have relentlessly worked against. Once our eyes have been opened, we can no longer be deceived by ANY lies!

7 And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked;
and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.
Nakedness is another allegory of rebirth. Everyone is born naked.

Now, we get to "Noah" and the ark, which was stolen from the Sumerian epic of Ziusudra.

"Noah's flood is a symbol for the 'dissolution of the Stone's matter into the prima materia during the nigredo. At this stage of the opus, the cold, moist, feminine principle (Luna) is said to dominate the hot, dry coagulating male aspect of the opus (Sol).'" ²

The water element is feminine, while the fire element is masculine. This stage of the opus is symbolized by a flood of energy which is symbolized by the flood of waters. The flood is another allegory of death and regeneration. The ark itself is symbolic of the human body. The allegory of the crow not returning to the ark is symbolic of the stage is not yet completed. The "dove" symbolizes the white stage aka the "albedo."

"The albedo occurs after the blackened matter, the putrefied body of the metal or the matter for the stone, lying dead at the bottom of the alembic, has been washed to whiteness by the mercurial waters." ³

It is readily apparent how this allegory has been corrupted into an assumed actual event, complete with characters.

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

AGAIN, the number seven and "rest." This symbolizes the seventh chakra, which is effortless bliss and the "mountains of Ararat" symbolize the completed work, which was STOLEN from the meaning of the Egyptian pyramids- the apex point at the top which has its foundation at the four quarters.

Now, I might also add here- to the fools who have been attacking Enili/Beelzebub with drowning humanity- GET A LIFE!!!!
Knowledge comes from Satan.

13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.

14 And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the bow shall be seen in the cloud:

15 And I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh; and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

The "bow" is the rainbow, the iridescent colors that indicate another higher stage of the magnum opus has been completed. THIS STAGE, I MIGHT ADD IS ALSO SYMBOLIZED BY THE PEACOCK. THE PEACOCK IS A SYMBOL OF AND IS SACRED TO SATAN!

Verse 13 reads: "a covenant between me and the earth." "God" is another alchemical code word for the crown chakra, aka "heaven" (the top three chakras are also symbolic of 'heaven') "paradise" "bliss" and the earth is the lower world, symbolized by the three lower chakras. This indicates "heaven" and earth have been merged at the heart chakra.

The following biblical books are the fictitious history of the Jewish people. The "torah" was STOLEN and corrupted from the Egyptian Tarot. The "Torah" is also known as the "Pentateuch," the five books of "Moses" (another fictitious character). One can see this was stolen from the five suits of the Tarot- the wands/rods (suit of fire); the pentacles (suit of earth); the cups (suit of water); and the swords (suit of air) and of course the trump, representing the element of the quintessence.

"The nigredo stage ends on the surface of a starry aspect, which is likened to the night sky which told shepherds and kings that a child was born in Bethlehem." 4 AGAIN, this is symbolic and indicates another stage of the work, when one can 'see' the light of the chi stone in the black void, when one's eyes are closed, during meditation. The "three" magi represent the three stages of the work. The fictitious Nazarene- the stone (which was born from the work).

"There are three stones, or three works, or three degrees of perfection, within the work." 5

Here we go again with twisted allegories in relation to that fictitious Nazarene – the "crucifixion" – two others were crucified with the Nazarene, making three.

I could go on and on and on, citing biblical verses and revealing how they were stolen and corrupted. The character of the Nazarene, which was invented from an allegory has:

1. Acted to remove all spiritual knowledge and replace it with bullshit. The "Jesus saves" crap (ad nauseum) and the "born again" have been twisted and incorporated into this fictitious character. In other words, deluded ones have been deceived into believing this character will take care of everything spiritual as long as they conform to the agenda.

2. The "Jesus" character has acted as the thought police for ultimate control. Wars have been fought repeatedly over beliefs and ideas. Control what is in the mind of humanity and you will control humanity.

3. Since the Nazarene is fictitious, he can be anything to anyone which those in powerful positions in the Christian program dictate. He can change with the times and conform to any agenda.

It is time everyone wakes up to the spiritual corruption that has played humanity to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, souls and everything else these parasites have taken their followers for a ride with.

References

¹A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery by Lyndy Abraham © 1998

²Ibid

³Ibid

⁴The Hermetic Museum: Alchemy & Mysticism by Alexander Roob © 2001

⁵Alchemy: The Secret Art by Stanislas Klossowski De Rola © 1973

Le Mystère des Cathédrales by Fulcanelli © 1964

The Temple of Solomon

Now, for those of you who think Modern Freemasonry is of Satan, think again. Modern Freemasonry, which was originally a Gentile order, has been infiltrated and taken over by Jews.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..." "Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason" "The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

The Jews infiltrate every source of Gentile power they can. From the inside, either they gain total control or they seek to rot it out and destroy it, through corruption.

Modern Freemasonry is now geared to the rebuilding of the "Temple of Solomon." Anyone who knows about the biblical construction of this edifice knows our Demons, namely Asmodeus, were viciously abused, and coerced into constructing it against their will by the Jew "Solomon" aka "Shlomo." As quoted from "Legends of the Jews by Lewis Ginzberg, Asmodeus was "in chains." As most of us already know, the Goetic (Gothic) Demons (Gods of the Gentiles) were bound and degraded for centuries. Asmodeus explained much to me and answered most of my questions. The Jewish "Temple of Solomon" is an allegory and the underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian bible. The entire bible is a subliminal tool using the directed psychic power of the masses, and reinforced with occult power and magick.

It goes like this:

Solomon had unimaginable vast wealth. The "Temple of Solomon" symbolizes the Jewish people (Israel) as a whole.

1 Kings 4: 1 So king Solomon was king over all Israel.

20 Judah and Israel were many, as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking, and making merry.

21 And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life.

22 And Solomon's provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal,

23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks, and fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.

24 For he had dominion over all the region on this side the river, from Tiphseh even to Azzah, over all the kings on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him.

25 And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon.

26 And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

27 And those officers provided victual for king Solomon, and for all that came unto king Solomon's table, every man in his month: they lacked nothing.

28 Barley also and straw for the horses and dromedaries brought they unto the place where the officers were, every man according to his charge.

29 And God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the sea shore.

30 And Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east country, and all the wisdom of Egypt.

31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all nations round about.

32 And he spake three thousand proverbs: and his songs were a thousand and five.

33 And he spake of trees, from the cedar tree that is in Lebanon even unto the hyssop that springeth out of the wall: he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and of creeping things, and of fishes.

34 And there came of all people to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, which had heard of his wisdom.

1 Kings 10: 21 And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.

22 For the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.

23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom.

24 And all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.

25 And they brought every man his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

26 And Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he bestowed in the cities for chariots, and with the king at Jerusalem.

"Solomon" also had several hundred wives and an overabundance of everything else.

Ok, now what becomes of the Gentiles? Read on...

1 Kings 9: 20 And all the people that were left of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites, which were not of the children of Israel,

21 Their children that were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel also were not able utterly to destroy, upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of bondservice unto this day.

22 But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondmen: but they were men of war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots, and his horsemen.

The Gentiles who were not "UTTERLY DESTROYED" by the "Children of Israel" were made into SLAVES. GET IT??????

The Gentile Gods enslaved by the Jews and viciously abused, following with the mass murder and enslavement of the remaining Gentile people. Asmodeus explained to me that the "Temple of Solomon" is the "empire of the Jews."

The Nazarene is another allegory where the 12 apostles represent the 12 tribes of Israel and he unites them. The whole damned bible is nothing more than a powerful subliminal working with an allegory where the Jews create their own fictitious history (stolen from Gentile legends and twisted), usurp all of the knowledge (Solomon asked the Jewish "God" for wisdom, as knowledge is the key to all things) from the Gentiles who were mass murdered and tortured to death as witches and so forth (those who had occult knowledge), remaining Gentiles are then enslaved at the hands of the Jews who control all of the wealth and the power. The above biblical scriptures say it all.

The Nazarene is also said to be a direct descendent of "Solomon." The theme of the entire Christian program is one of debt and owing. "Adam and Eve" "sinned" so humanity must pay. This is just one of numerous examples. Everyone's got to be sorry and pay up. So there is the subliminal on debt and owing. Everyone's got to be sorry. This subliminal trash is drummed into the minds of Gentiles from day one.

"The power of the united thought of a number of people is always far more than the sum of their separate thoughts: it would be more nearly represented by their product"

- The Astral Body and Other Phenomena by Lieut. Colonel Arthur E. Powell ©
1927

The Truth about Angels

Angelic entities seem to follow the same pattern in dealing with people. Known by different names; "Watchers" "Guardians" "Gatekeepers" their true nature is to keep humanity from progressing in any way ESPECIALLY in the area of mind power or knowledge of the fourth dimension/astral. They are like guards in a concentration camp. The "Watchtowers." To keep humanity in chains, enslaved and without power.

Those who are without and delve into the occult a little too deeply will often meet with unpleasant experiences (again, FEAR is used as a means of control). One way or another, those who are without are often deceived into relationships with angels.

Of course, there are variations, but here is what to look for- you will see this if you read anything about people's experiences:

The angelic entity intrudes. Most often, the creature is uninvited and takes it upon itself to barge in on someone's psyche totally uninvited.

The entity uses love to lower the victim's defenses. This is done deliberately and masks the entity's true intentions. The victim (human beings are emotionally vulnerable- how many serious mistakes have been made at the mercy of our emotions) feels the "love" and is deceived into believing this is a positive visitor.

The entity never explains much or gives the victim any valuable knowledge. Most questions are not answered, if they are, they are in riddles or nonsense. Any information given is either incorrect or incomplete.

Often, the entity will make a statement that it is coming to warn the victim and/or humanity of "erring ways." This many times has to do with anything the entity deems as a threat to their total control, in most cases playing upon the ability for one to defend one's self. Humanity's use of mind power for psychic self defense is EXTREMELY threatening to these alien predators as their main tool of control is through the mind; their worst worry is should humanity ever discover the truth and attain the same powers of the mind as they possess. They preach a false concept of "peace" and "love" to disarm humanity and create a helpless/defenseless Earth. Their own convictions concerning this are made blatantly clear throughout the Christian bible where they are bringers of torture, suffering, and death. The book of revelation/apocalypse says it all.

The entity in many cases delivers negative prophesy. Most often, this predicts personal ruin, disaster for the victim; his/her loved ones or others who are close. The entity then offers false reassurance that it will remain with the victim through all of this, but does not lift a finger to stop it.

The entity in many cases, such as with ignorant (unknowing) new age people, acts as a healer when channeled. As usual, no knowledge of any value is given and the healer as well as the patient remain cripples and are helpless without the entity's assistance, making them slaves.

I have dealt with these entities and they are anything but benevolent. They are bringers of death, misfortune and their victims of choice are children. I have seen this many times. People who get into angel magick are either extremely arrogant or their personal lives end up in disaster. One guy who was into this sort of thing was severely depressed and into drugs.

When I was a small child, my mother told me her parents had a baby girl several years before she was born. This little girl, when two years of age (they were Christians) would point and say "angel" "angel." Soon afterwards, she hit her head on the streetcar when it jerked to a stop and soon died from complications.

An Christian woman who was expecting a baby was visited by an angel. The angel told her that the baby would be stillborn. Of course, the baby was stillborn. The angels of apocalypse dump fire, plagues, and all other kinds of nasties on humanity.

OOOOOOH!! ARMAGEDDON!!

Here is some humor (Jehova's Witnesses) quotes from their material and the Watchtower and Awake! Magazines:

1877- THE END OF THIS WORLD...is nearer than most men suppose * from the book: "Three Worlds and the Harvest of this World" Jehova's Witnesses and Prophetic Speculation; 1877

1889- In subsequent chapters we present proofs that the setting up of the Kingdom of God has already begun...And that the "battle of the great day of god almighty (revelation 16:14), which will end in A.D. 1914 with the complete overthrow of the earth's present rulership, is already commenced. [The 1915 edition of this book changed "A.D. 1914" to "A.D. 1915."] *from the book "The Time is at Hand; 1889

July 15th 1894- We see no reason for changing the futures- nor could we change them if we would. They are, we believe God's dates, not ours. But bear in mind that the end of 1914 is not the date for the beginning, but for the end of the time of trouble.

1904- The stress of the great time of trouble will be on us soon, somewhere between 1910 and 1912- culminating in the end of the "Times of the Gentiles," October 1914. *from the book "The New Creation" 1904

May 1st, 1914- There is absolutely no ground for bible students to question that the consummation of this gospel age is now even at the door...The great crisis...that will consume the ecclesiastical heavens and the social earth is very near. *Watchtower reprints

When the 1914 events did not occur, they were rescheduled for 1918-1925

The book "The Finished Mystery" Armageddon was to begin "in the spring of 1918" There was to be "worldwide all-embracing anarchy" in the "fall of 1920." The 1917 edition asserts that Revelation 11:13 would be fulfilled "early in 1918" ("the earthquake") and in the "fall of 1920" (the fire). The 1926 edition is again altered.

The Watchtower- Sept 1st, 1922: "The date 1925 is even more distinctly indicated by the scriptures because it is fixed by the law of God to Israel..."

Watchtower- April 1st, 1923: "Our thought is that 1925 is definitely settled by the scriptures."

So what happened when 1925 arrived??

Watchtower- Jan 1st 1925: "With great expectation, Christians have looked forward to this year. Many have been confidently expected that all members of the body of Christ will be changed to heavenly glory during this year. This may be accomplished. It may not be. "

What happened at the end of 1925??

Watchtower- Sept 1925: "It is to be expected that Satan will try to inject into the minds of the consecrated the thought that 1925 should see an end of the work, and therefore it would be needless for them to do no more."

**All of a sudden Satan, not "god" is the one prophesying.

1930- "The great climax is at hand"

1931- "God's kingdom has begun to operate. His day of vengeance is here and Armageddon is at hand."

1933- "The overwhelming testimony of the prophesy and of the supporting facts shows the cleansing of the sanctuary has been accomplished and this indicates that Armageddon draws nigh."

1939- "The battle of the great day of God almighty is very near"

There were 44 more predictions; 42 from the Watchtower, from May 1940- April 1943.

Sept 1, 1944- "Armageddon is near at hand."

1946- (after WWII) "The disaster of Armageddon...is at the door."

1950- "The March is on! Where? To the field of Armageddon for the 'war of the great day of God almighty.' "

1953- "Armageddon is so near at hand, it will strike the generation now living"
*The year 1954 was thought by many witnesses to be "The Year."

1955- "It has become clear that the war of Armageddon is near its breaking out point."

1958- "When will Armageddon be fought? Jehova the great timekeeper has scheduled Armageddon to come at the close of the "time of the end." That time is near. How hear?...No man knows the date but we know it will be very soon. How do we know it will be very soon? Because the time left for the Devil, now that christ has hurled the Devil down to earth, is called 'a short period of time' (revelation 12:12)

Awake! October 1968: Stated that "certain persons" had falsely predicted the end of the world, and what they lacked was "God's guidance."

*But now, supposedly, this false prophesying is over:

1971: They have "all the evidence" and that god is "guiding them." and "it is overwhelming." Now Armageddon will occur in 1975.

1972: "In the mind of the average witness, there is no doubt that the 1975 date is correct."

1976 Watchtower: March 15th- "Reconciliation through God's mercy before Armageddon"

September 22nd- "a global disaster unparalleled in human history is very near."

December 15th- "Hold on, the promise nears fulfillment"

1979 Watchtower: June 15th- "A day of reckoning at hand"

Oct 15th "Take courage, the millennium is at hand"

November 1st- "Christian neutrality as God's war approaches."

A psychiatrist remarked that there is a psychiatric hospital they refer to as "the watchtower" as it is full of so many Jehova's Witnesses.

Copy of a Catholic Confession Primer

This is pathetic, but makes for a good laugh. This is a copy of a Catholic confession primer. Humor aside, in reading this, it is more than obvious that these people are seriously SICK.

This is so anti-life and a perfect example of how the alien "God" hates humanity and anything human. Every human trait is covered here; what makes us all human. These tenets are so anti-human and alien. What is worse, is how they push these sick teachings on innocent children and destroy more lives. This sick "religion" needs to come to an end and soon is not soon enough!

Besides telling the NATURE of our sins, we must also recollect, as far as possible, the NUMBER of times we have committed them, telling also (and only) those CIRCUMSTANCES which at times may either make a venial sin mortal or a mortal sin notably worse. Have I ever failed to confess a serious sin or disguised it? Have I been guilty of irreverence for this sacrament by failing to examine my conscience carefully?

Have I failed to perform the penance given me by the confessor or disobeyed any of his directions? Have I neglected the Easter duty of receiving Holy Communion or failed to confess my sins within a year? Have I any HABITS of serious sin to confess first (impurity, drunkenness, etc.)?

First Commandment

Am I ignorant of my catechism (Act of Contrition, Apostle's Creed, Ten Commandments, Seven Sacraments, the Our Father)?
Have I willfully doubted or denied any of the teachings of the Church (heresy)?
Have I taken active part in any non-Catholic worship?
Am I a member of any anti-Catholic or any secret society?
Have I knowingly read any anti-Catholic literature?
Have I practiced any superstitions (horoscopes, fortune tellers, etc.)?

Second Commandment

Have I used God's name in vain by way of profanity?
Have I murmured or complained against God (blasphemy)?
Have I maligned priests or others consecrated to God?
Have I sworn by God's name (oath) either falsely or rashly?
Have I broken any private vow?

Third Commandment

Have I missed Mass on Sundays or holydays through my own fault?
Have I been late for Mass through my own negligence?
Have I been inattentive at Mass or otherwise failed in reverence for the Most Blessed Sacrament?
Have I done unnecessary servile work (physical labor) or shopping on Sunday?

Fourth Commandment

Have I been disrespectful to my parents or neglected them?
Have I failed in obedience or reverence to others in authority?
Have I mistreated my wife or children? Have I been disobedient or disrespectful to my husband?

Regarding my children:

Have I neglected their material needs? Have I failed to care for their early Baptism or their proper religious instruction?
Have I allowed them to neglect their religious duties?
Have I otherwise failed to discipline them?
Have I given them bad example? Have I interfered with their freedom to marry or follow a religious vocation?

Fifth & Eighth Commandments

Have I quarreled with any one?
Have I cursed anyone or otherwise wished evil on him?
Have I taken pleasure in anyone's misfortune?
Is there anyone to whom I refuse to speak or be reconciled?
Have I lied about anyone (calumny)?
Have I rash judged anyone of a serious sin?
Have I engaged in gossip (detraction) or spread scandal?
Have I lent an ear to scandal about my neighbor?
Have I been jealous or envious of anyone?

Sixth & Ninth

Have I denied my spouse his or her marriage rights?
Have I practiced birth control?
Have I abused my marriage rights in any other way?
Have I committed adultery or fornication?
Have I touched or embraced another impurely?
Have I sinned with others of the same sex?
Have I committed masturbation or otherwise sinned impurely with myself?
Have I harbored lustful desires for anyone?

Have I indulged in other impure thoughts?
Have I failed to dress modestly?
Have I done anything to provoke or occasion impure thoughts in others?
Have I read indecent literature or looked at indecent pictures?
Have I watched suggestive films or programs?
Have I permitted my children or others under my charge to do these things?
Have I used indecent language or told indecent stories?
Have I willingly listened to such stories?
Have I boasted of my sins?
Have I sinned against chastity in any other way?

Seventh & Tenth Commandments

Have I stolen anything?
Have I damaged anyone's property through my own fault?
Have I cheated or defrauded other?
Have I refused or neglected to pay any debts?
Have I neglected my duties or been slothful in my work?
Have I refused or neglected to help anyone in urgent necessity?
Have I failed to make restitution?

OTHER SINS

Have I knowingly caused others to sin?
Have I cooperated in the sins of others?
Have I sinned by gluttony?
Have I become intoxicated?
Have I used narcotics?
Have I been motivated by avarice?
Have I indulged in boasting or vainglory?
Have I received Holy Communion or another sacrament in the state of mortal sin?
Is there any other sin I need to confess?

EXPOSING ISLAM

Introduction

The so-called “religion” of Islam is a LIE and a HOAX. It is designed to do nothing but enslave those deceived into following it. Like christianity, everything in Islam and its qur’an has been STOLEN from Ancient Pagan Religions that predated it by thousands of years and the following articles offer proof of this fact.

Islam’s purpose is and always has been to remove the True and Original Religion of the Gentile Peoples, which is Ancient Paganism, and replace it with lies. The Spiritual and Occult Knowledge of the Original Gods was removed and put into the hands of a select few who use it to control, manipulate and enslave. Like the “bible” of christianity, the qur’an of islam is infused with Occult Energy to keep the lie going and to literally keep the people deluded under a powerful spell. Studying the Occult and True Spirituality extensively opens ones eyes to the deception and it becomes glaringly obvious. Much of the qur’an and the program of islam as a whole is based on STOLEN Alchemical Allegories and Eastern Systems of Magick which have been severely corrupted, twisted and degenerated before being turned against the Gentile People to whom they originally belonged. In islam, the Energy is directed OUT of the person and INTO the program. The Original Pagan Eastern Workings directed the Energy INTO the person, Empowering the Mind, Body and Soul and bringing Physical and Spiritual Liberation. Islam does the exact opposite, sapping the Energy from its victims and turning them into Physical and Spiritual SLAVES. Islam is NOT a religion. It is a program of submission, enslavement and death. It destroys the Soul as well and the Body and the Mind. The Eastern counterpart of christianity.

“Contrary to what most people have been indoctrinated with, Judaism, Christianity and Islam are relatively new religions. Humanity goes back tens of thousands of years. These three have worked relentlessly to keep us from spiritual/occult knowledge and using this power, of which all of us have.”- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Not many muslims are aware of the fact that thousands upon thousands of innocent people were tortured and murdered, thousands of Sacred Pagan Religious Texts and Temples were destroyed and desecrated, what ever remained was stolen and removed from the general populace to be used, and much worse during what was known as the “islamic inquisition” in order to spread this vile disease across the face of the Earth. Its foundations were built upon the blood and tears of Innocent People, the Ancestors of the Arabs who embrace this filth today. Humanity has suffered untold amounts at the hands of this program of death, and will continue to do so until it is destroyed. Those deluded by its lies need to WAKE UP.

The thousands of people devoting their time and “worship”, their ENERGY, to this lie are adding to the literal vortex of Energy that is keeping humanity deluded and keeping this program alive. They are worshipping their own damnation and walking willingly towards their own destruction. The lie of Islam must be brought to and end!

The related link for this information is see_the_truth.webs.com

High Priestess Zildar Raasi

INDEX

Iblis and the Djinn: The Original Gods!_____	4
The Truth About Demons_____	7
Islam: Doctrine of submission and slavery_____	9
Islamic symbols STOLEN from Ancient Paganism_____	13
Judaism, Christianity and Islam: the False Trinity_____	16
Muhammad never existed_____	20
Paedophilia and rape: rife and accepted within Islam_____	25

Iblis and the Djinn: The Original Gods!

There is a lot of reference made in the qur'an to Iblis and the Djinn, Iblis being the Arabic name for Satan and Djinn being the Arabic term for Demons.

The Djinn, according to the qur'an, are powerful beings who possess free will, unlike "angels" who are said to have no free will what so ever, but remain simply in the service of "Allah". This tells us a lot about islam, and what it teaches its followers to look and live up to. Power and independence are frowned upon, where as total lack of thought, total dependence and mindless slavery are put forwards as positive attributes. This, again, takes us back to islam being a doctrine of submission and slavery.

It is interesting to note that the qur'an states that the Djinn and Humans are the only beings who possess free will, linking the Djinn and Humans together and emphasizing the foreign qualities of the so-called "god" Allah and his mindless angelic robots. Islam works continuously to eradicate the free will of its followers, separating them from the Djinn, who are in fact the original Gods, the Gods that were worshipped by the Pagans of the Middle East before the invasion of islam. Islam does everything in its power to separate the people from their True and original Gods.

Iblis and the Djinn are portrayed in the qur'an in the same way that Satan and the Demons are portrayed in the christian bible. There is the same myth of Iblis "rebellng" and being "cast out". This is yet another link between islam and christianity, and again, it serves exactly the same purpose in islam as it does in christianity. The islamic "god" Allah is False. It is the same as the christian god, as the jewish god, nothing more than a Thought form and a collective term for the enemy. For those who are unaware of this, visit the site see_the_truth.webs.com. This is exactly the same in islam, the only difference is in the name they use to refer to this thought form.

The truth is that Iblis is the True and Original God. The purpose of islam is and always has been to suppress the original Pagan religion of the Gentile people and keep the Gentiles as far away as possible from their True Gods, by falsely labelling them as "evil" and fooling the Gentile people into fearing and blaspheming them. Stories such as the one above about rebellion only serve the purpose of making it appear as though the one known as Iblis is under the power of "Allah". Nothing could be further from the truth.

The only time Iblis rebelled was when he rebelled against the enemy who wished for Humanity, his creation, to be destroyed. He wanted for humanity to have power and knowledge, and for this he was rejected and cursed by the enemy who rather wished for humanity to be destroyed once we had served our purpose.

Iblis is NOT "the evil one"! It is Allah who is the true evil one, and the one who brings death and darkness to the world. Allah is the bringer of ignorance and enslavement, as can be seen by the program of islam itself, and Allah is the one who wishes for the destruction of humanity while it is Iblis who wishes for Humanity to be liberated and Empowered. Humanity has been outwardly LIED TO and our True and Original God has been horrendously blasphemed!

Stories of the Djinn being under the control of “Allah” are nothing more than lies designed to make it appear as though Allah has power. The Djinn were never creations of Allah, this is nothing more than a blasphemy. As I said before, they were the original Pagan Gods, thousands upon thousands of years before the arrival of islam, program of slavery. Here is a quote from the qur’an that proves the Djinn are the original Gods, worshipped by the peoples of Pagan Arabia: “One day he will gather them all together: then shall he say to the angels, Did these worship you? They shall say, Glory be to thee! Thou art our master, not these! But they worshipped the Djinn: It was in them that most of them believed.” The “these” that are being referred to here are the Pagans.

The name “Allah” itself was in fact STOLEN from Paganism. It was taken from the Pagan Arabian title of supreme God, Al-Ilah. This title was often used among the Pagan Tribes of Arabia to distinguish their principle God from the other Gods which they worshipped. It is obvious that islam stole this, like it stole everything else that it has, from Ancient Paganism.

There are three other important Pagan Gods that are mentioned in the qur’an and who have come to be labelled as Djinn. One of them is Al-Uzza, the Arabian Goddess of Venus as well as War and Fertility. Her sacred animal was the Lion or a large Cat. Her statue was one of those found in the Ka’aba, originally an important Pagan Temple, and was destroyed by muslim invaders. Another is Al-Lat, who is also a Goddess of Fertility and a Goddess of Spring time. Her symbol was a crescent Moon, also stolen by islam. The other is Al-Manat, Goddess of fate, destruction and death.

These three Goddesses were lifted by islam into the qur’an and some believed them to be daughters of Allah, however, this is only the result of the fact that this was lifted, i.e. stolen, directly from the Pagan doctrines. In pre-islamic Arabia, these Goddesses were the daughters of one of the principle Pagan Gods identified with the title Al-Ilah who some believe to be the God Sin. The fictitious muslim entity never even came into the picture. They are made to appear “evil” in the qur’an, convincing people to reject and blaspheme them. Because these three Goddesses were exceptionally important in Pagan Arabia, they had to be acknowledged by islam in an attempt to remove them entirely. The people would not have given up worship of these Goddesses if it was not enforced upon them. The program of islam worked to falsely make them appear evil, thus frightening People away from them as a way of removing them. They were never under the power of Allah, and were worshipped and revered throughout Pagan Arabia.

The Djinn are also the 72 Goetic Demons! Al-Uzza can be identified with Astaroth. The qur’an dedicates an entire Surah to the Djinn, but it is the number of this Surah that is so interesting. Surah 72 is called “Al-Djinn”. The number 72 is always associated with the Djinn/Demons. $7+2=9$. Nine is the number of the major Chakras which make up the Equal Armed Cross of the Soul, and therefore can be seen as a number of great power. 9 has always been an exceptionally important Pagan/Satanic number. This is out right admitting that it is the Djinn who hold true power and true knowledge, and it is through the Djinn that humanity can work towards perfection and become as Gods.

Whereas this surah is nothing but a blasphemy and only attempts to make it appear as though the Djinn are controlled by the fictitious Allah, which is a lie!, It is none the less eye opening considering the fact the Djinn are associated with the number 72.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

This lie of the Djinn being under the power of Allah also is relating to the fact that the Djinn/Demons, our Original Gods, were bound by the Jewish “sorcerers” and their programs of lies, Islam being one of them. They have, however, been unbound!

The Qur’an shares the story of Solomon/Sulayman where it states the Djinn were under the power of this fictitious Jewish mage. This is also where the stories of the “Genies” who were contained in magic lamps comes from. It was promoted by Jews that these Genies/Djinn could be “commanded” to grant the one who called them up any wish, and this led to much ritual abuse on the part of ignorant people. This is an extreme blasphemy to Our Gods and a slap in the face to our Gentile People, as well as it is a blatant Spiritual corruption. The Joy of Satan has already explained this, www.freewebs.com/666moon/index.htm see the True Meaning of 666. The Islamic traditions also claimed that the Djinn would be “bound” forever, yet this has proven incorrect, as they are now totally free. Yet another of their so-called “prophecies” falling flat.

Another interesting thing is that the Qur’an states that the Djinn are of the Element of Fire. Fire is the powerful element of the will, of desire, passion, creation and strength. Even in the Qur’an which is a lie, one can see that it is the Djinn who are the True, powerful Gods. Iblis/Satan and the Djinn/Demons are the Original Gods, Iblis being the True Creator God of humanity! He was also known as Enki in Ancient Sumeria, Ptah in Ancient Egypt, Ea in Babylon, MelekTaus to the Yazidi’s and many more. The Gentile People have been fooled into blaspheming Him and this is extremely sad. People need to wake up and see the Truth! “THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?” –Iblis/Satan from the Qu’Ret Al-Yezid. Islam works in every way it can to suppress this and keep people ignorant and powerless. The so-called “Allah” is a fictitious LIE.

Much more information can be found on the Joy of Satan website, by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich. www.joyofsatan.org

Hail Iblis/Satan, the Original and True God!!

The Truth About Demons

Recently, myself and three other High Priests and a High Priestess performed energy work with the Demons. They are NOT monsters. Many are well known and popular EGYPTIAN GODS. For centuries, they have been spiritually abused using enemy god names, nine foot circles and a plethora of blasphemies and insults. This is the reason many appeared as monsters. The Demons are all of the Pre- Christian Gods; the ORIGINAL GODS.

THE DEMONS ARE NOT EVIL! Because of the perversions of good and evil by the mainstream religions and society in general, many people are confused. Read my sermon on “freethought”: www.joyofsatan.org/FREETHOUGHT.html
There is no reason one should fear Satan’s Demons. When treated with respect and approached with honest intentions, they are truly wonderful.

Their greater purpose is to teach humanity. As for purposes of revenge and the punishment of enemies, this is a part of learning, as justice is essential. Turning the other cheek creates true lawlessness, chaos and the eventual collapse of civilized society. Revenge and justice are necessary, for without correction; offenders only continue in their abusive behavior and freely abuse others.

When we make friends with the Demons, they often visit revenge upon those whose intention is to wrong us, and they also watch our backs. I have seen my enemies and the enemies of my loved ones punished before I even had to ask.

Many of the Demons specialize in the teaching of ethics. This right here attests to the reality that Demons are not evil. Responsibility to the responsible. Honor and truth are VERY important to Satan. Satan looks with hatred upon those who are cowards and are too weak to take responsibility for their actions. Satan represents the strong and the just.

The Demons are the Nephilim, (the Original Gods) the ancient extra-terrestrials who came to Earth to mine for gold thousands of years ago. They are very intellectually, physically and spiritually advanced. Many took human wives/husbands and were cursed for this by other Gods who opposed anything that would educate or elevate human beings above that of an animal. Human beings were intended to be slaves and when the mining project was finished, they were to be destroyed. The Demons befriended humans and wished for us to become as the Gods, just as Father Satan attempted to bring humans godly knowledge and power. For this, they were cursed and punished.

The Demons are very human friendly. I have had the privilege of having them work with me and teach me. I have established true friendships with several Demons who have helped me in so many ways. I have learned so much from my Demon teachers. Given the destruction of ancient libraries and centers of learning by Xians, so much knowledge has been lost forever. Sometimes Demons can be strict in encouraging us to better ourselves, but this is for our own well being and development. Satan states in the Al Jilwah: “I lead to the straight path without a revealed book.”

The popular grimoires and occult books available in the mainstream bookstores are a major source of trouble. The grimoires were written by rabbis and Xians. The Demons are NOT “empty shells” as kabbalists claim.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

They are not the “qlippoth.” The Demons I have worked with have very powerful, positive energy and are very much alive. Since we performed energy work on them, they have drastically increased their power. Many of them now have very bright auras.

Concerning vampirism and the “qlippoth,” the Xian “God” exemplifies both, as most Xians are spiritually depleted. Look at the Catholic Pope- he is an empty shell. The doctrines of the right hand path religions advocating asceticism, self-denial and other anti-life practices harmful to human beings are representative of “qlippoth.” The teachings concerning the qlippoth are another way the enemy denigrates and slanders our Gods.

There is a lower order of Demons. They have fiery red eyes and the rubbery wings. They serve purposes such as protection, or chasing off enemy spirits and are assistants to higher ranking Demons.

When we summon the Demons, they sometimes manifest themselves through astral projection. Normally, they communicate with us telepathically.

Islam: Doctrine of Submission and Slavery

The so-called religion of islam supports the concept of submission and slavery from beginning to end. Like christianity and related, it too preaches weakness, ignorance and poverty to be traits of a “virtuous follower”. In turn, shunning and maligning traits such as strength, leadership ability and the drive to be successful, productive beings that is NATURAL and HEALTHY to us as Gentiles. The following is one of many quotes, taken from the qur’anic story of Nuh, that illustrates this perfectly: “Nuh’s people were divided into two groups after his warning. His words touched the hearts of the weak, the poor, and the miserable and soothed their wounds with its mercy. As for the rich, the strong, the mighty and the rulers, they looked upon the warning with cold distrust.”

Apparently, only those who were weak and poverty stricken were worthy of “gods” words. This is a subliminal message and instruction to favor the weak traits over the strong, something islam preaches throughout. It is blatantly obvious what the purpose of teachings such as these are and the affect that they have, and that is to weaken and enslave the minds of all who are deluded into believing them. These teachings are suicidal and in direct conflict with civilization. If every person in the world were to believe that weakness, poverty and slavery were virtues to be sought after, we would have no leaders, no great thinkers and teachers, no explorers discovering new lands, no genius making great advances in technology and science, no inspiration and no civilization. Civilization was created by those who had the drive to create beauty and order and at the same time maintain Liberation of the People. The Islamic teachings contradict this at every step and glorify the exact opposite.

The very word islam translates as “submission”, or in its longer version, “total submission to god”, which is the foundation of what this program demands. Here is a quote from an islamic website, “islam city” that illustrates this nicely: “By uttering “the Shahadah”, they confirm their faith in the Oneness of God and declare their total submission to His Commandments, as revealed to His last Prophet, Muhammad”.

It is no secret that this is what islam is all about. What people need to realize is the truth about WHY this is what islam is all about, and why this program demands it. The reason is to enslave humanity, Spiritually and Physically. The entire program of islam is a LIE through and through. It must be remembered here as well that the “god” that islam and its qur’an speak of is not the divine, omnipresent being floating above the clouds that those deluded into its lies believe, but a PROGRAM designed to control and enslave humanity. The islamic god, who is the same as the christian god, DOES NOT EXIST. There is a ton of proof for this. The site see_the_truth.webs.com by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich explains this fully.

The word submission usually has a very negative connotation in anyone’s mind, and it should be no different when it comes to islam. To submit to something means to give yourself over to it entirely and give it full control over your mind, your body and your life. You cannot submit to someone or something and still be an independent individual. You replace your own individual personality, life and will with the will of that to which you are submitting.

This would immediately cause alarm bells to ring in the mind of any sane and logically thinking person. However, unfortunately, islam has deluded and corrupted the minds of thousands of people. Forcing and deluding people into submitting is making slaves out of them both Spiritually and Physically. True Spirituality is about Liberation.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

There is *nothing* Spiritual about islam, it is a program, and the very name itself, “submission”, is undeniable proof of this fact. Isn’t submission the direct opposite of being a Liberated and Independent Individual?

Islam is working to dis empower the individual , placing the power instead which is the individuals birth right as was given to the Gentile People by the TRUE Creator God Satan/Enki/Iblis, into the hands of this so-called “god” of the quran. Being mislead into the belief that this is what is right and healthy for them, the people give themselves up willingly and unknowingly feed this “god”/program with power that is keeping it going, in turn, keeping the people enslaved. It is a vicious circle that has to be brought to an end.

The power that this program gathers is then used to control, manipulate and enslave the minds of the people who have now been severely weakened, exactly as it is used in christianity. Eventually, a mass slave state is created through which this god/program can work.

Look at the criteria for a perfect slave: They do not question, do not think for themselves, do not think twice about submitting to their masters will and demands. This is exactly what islam needs of its followers and what it works to create within them. This is necessary for its purpose of enslavement and eventual destruction, and this is the reason why it is a program of total submission.

Humanities True and Original Religion, the Religion that is Natural to us as Gentile People, is Ancient Paganism. Looking back to the teachings of Ancient Paganism shows us a lot about islam and its true purpose. The way of life taught by the Original and True Gods of Humanity is the exact opposite to the oppressive way of life taught by islam’s false god. Our Ancient Pagan Ancestors did not view the Gods as controlling masters who bound them to strict rules and regulations, removing their individual choice and freedom. In fact, it was the exact opposite. The Original Gods taught and teach self Liberation, the Empowerment of the Mind and Soul and working towards reaching your full potential as a Gentile. This was the reason for their worship. Worship was a means of giving thanks and praise to the Great Creators and Teachers of Humanity. As well as this, “worship” was also a code word for certain Meditations and Spiritual Workings. It was not seen as an obligation and was in no way slavish as it is in islam. The following quote illustrates the slavish and “demanding” nature of islamic worship:

“The five-time prayers become obligatory from the moment a person embraces Islam.”- taken from the previously mentioned site.

The people do not worship out of their own free will, or any feelings of love for their god, but because they feel that they have to. They have the fear of eternal damnation within them if they do not, and the bribery of paradise if they do, both of which were NOT present in our Original Religion of Ancient Paganism.

Any so-called “religion” that needs to rely on the crutches of fear and bribery is false through and through. The muslim people are forced to bow down and worship no less than five times a day. This they do to a supposed god that does nothing other than dehumanize them, stripping them of their individual rights , individual lives, individual power and independence which are, or should be, natural birth rights.

The islamic “prayer” is known in Arabic as “Salaat” and is a long and drawn out process that is preceded by ritualistic bathing and “cleansing”. Each is performed at a specific time of day. The first begins between dawn and sunrise, the second after midday, the third at mid afternoon, the fourth at sunset and the fifth an hour after sunset. The times are mapped out specifically according to the movements of the Sun. What muslims are unaware of is that this is blatantly STOLEN from Yoga and Meditation Practices, which have their origin in the Far East and which predate it by thousands of years.

Yoga and Meditation workings follow the positions of the Sun and other Planetary Bodies, as there are those times of the day where Energy Work will be most powerful and effective due to the positioning of the planetary bodies. These have a profound affect on our workings, as is described in Astrology. A good example is the Yoga Sun Salutation which is usually performed at sunrise, midday and sunset. It is from these Spiritual Teachings and Concepts that islam STOLE its timings and repetitions of the “prayers”. The “prayer positions” which islam instructs are also blatantly STOLEN and ripped off from Ancient Yoga Practices: (Note the similarities between the islamic “prayer” positions and the Yoga Asanas)

Islamic “prayer positions”:



Matches with Vajrasana

Matches with Balasana

Yoga Asanas:



Vajrasana

Balasana

It is blatantly obvious how these were stolen and corrupted. The Qur'an also instructs a combination of “standing, sitting and prostrating” positions which is yet another stolen aspect. Yoga teaches that for a truly Powerful session, your body should be exposed to a combination of standing, sitting and lying positions in order to direct Energy differently through your body and Soul.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

As well as this, the islamic “ritualistic cleansings” are also rip offs of Ancient Pagan Practice of cleansing and purifying the Soul before workings were performed. The true meaning of cleansing and purifying is the cleansing and purifying of the Soul from the dross and “dirt” that attaches to it over time. It is important to begin Meditations with Cleansing the Aura and Chakras to get rid of this “dirt” or negative Energy. Islam removes the Spiritual side of this totally and replaces it with something completely material, ridding it of any true purpose, meaning and benefit. Any negative energies in the persons Aura/Chakras and Soul are left to accumulate and again they become weaker and weaker. This has resulted in the Spiritual degeneration of humanity as a whole as well as in disease, ignorance and poverty. But then, these are the things that islam glorifies.

The islamic “prayer mats” are also stolen from Yoga Mats. Whereas today Yoga Mats are mainly used for comfort, to the Ancients they were more than that and were considered sacred. They were often made from animal skin, such as that of a Tiger for symbolism and decorated with various sacred, Alchemical Symbols. Islam blatantly took this concept from the Ancient Yoga practices, using it to gain power for itself.

These practices were all originally meant to Empower the Individual, handed down to humanity by the Original Gods. However, in the instance of islamic worship, the power and energy raised is reversed. It does not go to the benefit of the people performing as it would with Yoga or Meditation, but to the “god” to whom they are slavishly bowing and blindly submitting. Again, this way, the people become weaker and fall deeper and deeper into the slave state and mentality while this god/program becomes stronger. The program literally feeds off of the Energy of the worshipers, sapping it through the Link which they have put in place on the Souls of the deluded followers.

No true God that can lay claim to any true power demands and needs the worship of Humans. This in itself is proof of the fact that the islamic “god” is not a god but a program. It does *need* the worship of thousands of people, as this is the energy that feeds it. It depends on this energy in order to survive. Essentially, it is parasitic. It is obvious this is no god.

The people are fooled into believing that worshiping this thing is going to get them a ticket to “paradise”. This bribery totally eliminates any possibility of free will. A person bribed into doing something is not doing it because they want to, they are doing it because they believe they will get something from it. If they had no incentive, no reward, they would not give it the time of day. Once again, this proves islam is not a religion, but a program.

The fact of the matter is that islam always has been and always will be nothing more than a program of submission and slavery, designed to prepare the followers for enslavement and eventual destruction. It works to create a state of sheep-like followers where questioning ,thinking for ones self and maintaining and individual personality outside of the program they submit to is literally non-existent.

It is a system of the disempowerment of the People, and empowerment of the program. What they are fooled into worshiping is in fact their own damnation. It is a sick and twisted enemy doctrine that contradicts everything that is natural to us as Gentiles in every way and must be brought to an end! It has enslaved thousands of people, and this slave state must be broken.

Islamic Symbols STOLEN from Ancient Paganism

Everything in islam and its qur'an was stolen from Ancient Pagan Religions that predated it by thousands of years. The symbols are no exception and are nothing other than twisted corruptions of their much earlier and original Pagan versions.

Symbols have an extremely profound effect on the human Mind and Soul and can make deep connections with and leave powerful imprints upon the Subconscious. This is the reason the enemy programs of xianity, islam and related lifted these Symbols from the original Pagan Religions they attempted to destroy. Because of the thousands of years that these Sacred Alchemical Symbols were recognized and utilized by our Gentile Pagan Ancestors, they remained imprinted deep within the Soul and the Racial Memory. When the enemy stole these and corrupted them, attaching them to the false programs, they continued to “connect” with the Subconscious and Souls of our Gentile People, with our Racial Memory, thus making it easier for the enemy to deceive and lure people in. Like everything else, these have been hideously corrupted and turned against us.

It is important that people wake up to the truth. The vile lie that is islam and the strangle hold it has over thousands of our Gentile People must be destroyed!

The following are the symbols which were STOLEN from Ancient Paganism:

The Crescent Moon and Star

The stolen islamic versions:



Primary symbol of Islam



Islamic Mosque

The Original Pagan Versions



Ancient Sumerian Crescent
And star



Ancient Assyrian Crescent of Baal

Exposing the Lie of Islam



Ancient Hittite Crescent
Moon/Sun



Ancient Pagan Byzantium coin



Ancient Babylonian Depiction

It is obvious that this symbol did NOT originate with islam. The Symbol of the Crescent Moon and Star is extremely Ancient and was present in every Ancient Pagan Culture of the world. It is a very powerful and important Alchemical Symbol, relating to the Third Eye and Sixth Chakra as well as to the Feminine Aspect of the Soul.

Islam stole this and used it as its primary symbol. Along with this symbol, islam also stole the Ancient Pagan Lunar Calendar of the area. This works directly with the feminine Alchemical Energies which are manipulated to keep the ignorant followers enslaved.

Rub el Hizb (8 Pointed Star)

The stolen islamic versions:



Islamic architecture



Flag of Azerbaijan

The Original Ancient Pagan Versions:



Ancient Sumerian Star of Ancient Goddess Ishtar



Babylonian Star of the Goddess Inanna



Hindu Mandala depicting the 8 pointed Star of Goddess Lakshmi

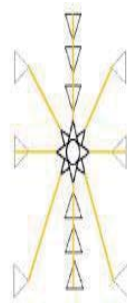


Ancient Greek Coin depicting the 8 pointed Star



Ancient Aztec Calendar-note the 8 rays

The 8 pointed star is a Pagan Symbol that was associated with great power throughout the Ancient World. It was the symbol of the Goddess Inanna/Astaroth and also the symbol of Venus. It represents the Heart Chakra, the powerhouse of the Soul, in its empowered state when it radiates eight rays, connecting all 13 Major Chakras of the Soul.



Judaism, Christianity and Islam: the False Trinity Fighting amongst these programs is all a facade

Much animosity, fighting and tension between muslims, christians and jews is played out before the eyes of the world. They are constantly at each other's throats and in contradiction with each other, or so it would seem.

However, the truth behind the scenes tells us a very different story. The fact of the matter is that islam, christianity and judaism are anything but enemies and in fact all stem from the same source and are all working towards the same goal. Once their few and shallow surface differences have been removed, it can be easily seen that they are simply three different faces for the same thing.

There is a lot of evidence that can be found to support this if only one does the necessary research. High Priestess Maxine Dietrich has already written on the subject of the enemy playing both sides against the middle with regards to judaism and christianity on see_the_truth.webs.com , so I am going to be focusing on the relationship between judaism and islam.

Islam, like christianity, is yet another program of the jews, designed to enslave the Gentiles and remove Spiritual Knowledge and Power from the hands of the Gentiles and place it in the hands of the jews, or the "chosen few". The same thing happened wherever islam invaded as it did wherever christianity invaded. All Spiritual Knowledge was removed from the populace and destroyed, and what was left remained in the hands of the destroyers. Following, great threats such as "eternal damnation" were placed upon the use of Spiritual Knowledge, the same as was done with christianity. Islam too stole everything it has from Ancient Paganism after it had attempted to destroy it, but I will address this in another article entirely.

Islams connection to and reverence of the jews can be seen in the fact that all of the same jewish (fictitious) characters that appear in judaism and christianity also appear throughout Islam and its Qur'an, revered as "prophets" and founders of this so-called religion.

Here is but a small list of the fictitious jewish "prophets" mentioned and revered in the Qur'an:

- Abraham, called Ibrahim in Arabic
- Moses, called Musa in Arabic
- Noah, called Nuh in Arabic
- Jacob, called Yakub in Arabic
- and of course, that filthy "Jesus" called Isa in Arabic.

Here is a list of other fictitious jewish characters mentioned:

- Adam and Eve, called Adam and Hawa in Arabic
- Cain and Abel, called Habil and Qabil in Arabic
- Solomon, called Sulayman in Arabic
- Lot, called Lut in Arabic
- Joseph, called Yusef in Arabic
- Mary, called Mirriam in Arabic

In addition to this, islam has also been called and is professed to be by the Qur'an itself, the "restoration" of the original Abrahamic/jewish religion. The following is taken from Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia: "The historical interaction of Judaism and Islam started in the 7th century AD with the origin and spread of Islam in the Arabian Peninsula . Because Islam has its foundation in Judaism and share a common origin in the Middle East through Abraham, both are considered Abrahamic Religions. There are many shared aspects between Judaism and Islam: Islam is similar to Judaism in its fundamental religious outlook, structure, jurisprudence and practice. Because of this, as well as through the influence of Muslim culture and philosophy on practitioners of Judaism within the Islamic world , there has been considerable and continued physical, theological, and political overlap between the two faiths in the subsequent 1,400 years."

This proves beyond a shadow of a doubt that islam is connected to and is a program of the jews. Here is a quote from the Qur'an that proves this even further:

"O children of Israel! Remember those blessings of mine with which I graced you, and how I favoured you above all other people" -Surah 2:47

This statement is repeated a few more times throughout the pages of the Qur'an.

Wherever islam took over and settled, laws were made protecting jews and allowing them "freedom of worship" because they were viewed, like muslims, to be "people of the book"- the book being the false enemy doctrines. **JEWS, since they have received God's revelation and recorded it in the Bible, are "People of the Book", like Christians, according to the Koran. "No fear shall be upon them," it says." However, Pagans were viciously slaughtered and persecuted.

Of course, stories arose of jews being banished and persecuted for refusing to convert to islam, however this is nothing more than the age old lies and sob stories of the "poor persecuted jews" that are used to gain support and sympathy from ignorant, un knowing Gentiles. It is also yet another example of playing both sides against the middle.

So interesting to note as well is "Pope Benedicts XVI's" (not a jew himself as I was informed but definitely with obvious ties to judaism and to the jews, this is obvious considering his numerous efforts to "unite" jews and christians) visit to Jordan in which he was invited into the largest mosque in the country, where he made the statement that he has "deep respect for Islam". He also gave a speech on the importance of muslim and christian "unity".
www.haaretz.com/hasen/spages/1084185.html

As an extra add, I would also like to point out the fact that islam also shares the same teachings, philosophies and ideals as judaism, which were foreign to the previous Pagan Arabia in which islam first spread. An example of this is monotheism. This is purely a jewish teaching and only relates to jewish/Abrahamic religions and any religions that stem from or are corrupted by it.

Humanities original and true religion is Paganism. The jewish concept of slavish monotheism is foreign and false. All of this is again the subliminal message of jewish supremacy over Gentiles. The exact same message that plays over and over throughout Christianity. This shows that islam is working towards the exact same goal and is no different and no better. It also shows that it is most certainly not the enemy of either christianity or of judaism.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

Like I said before, the apparent animosity between muslims, christians and jews that is constantly played out before our eyes is nothing but a total facade. It holds only one purpose: To distract the masses. The average “believer” walking around on the street is ignorant to the truth and therefore plays right into the hands of those at the top, who are in control of islam, christianity and judaism alike. Their aim is to get everyone fighting in amongst each other, practically destroying each other, and they have free reign to go about their business and do whatever they like. This tactic, creation of infighting, is used often in politics.

Because those at the top (the ruling jews) work towards the enslavement and eventual destruction of the Gentile people, this also works as an excuse to enforce just that. They can send their troops out into the islamic countries and begin “holy wars”, killing thousands of Gentiles, and how many “holy wars” have been instigated by islamic followers in which thousands more Gentiles have been killed and many more severely weakened? The islamic term for this is “Jihad”. It is nothing more than a lie created to enforce destruction of Gentile peoples, by Gentile peoples and is an exceptionally sad state of affairs. These people who are severely deluded and ignorant to the truth try to turn to islam for help and answers, not realizing it is islam that is causing the problem in the first place, and they land right back in the hands of those ruling jews who wish for their destruction.

(How many jews are killed during these episodes? Next to none. They are always protected by “their own” while OUR Gentile people are obliterated.) Here is a quote from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion: “Ours they will not touch, because the moment of attack will be known to us and we shall take measures to protect our own.”

Besides this, the “holy war” guise is also merely used as an excuse for Israel to take land that does not belong to them, and to lay claim to that which rightfully belongs to Gentiles by imposing upon us their false version of history, aka the bible and qur’an. Any educated and free thinking individual knows that the land that has become known as “Israel” should not and does not belong to the jews in any way shape or form and it was STOLEN from the Gentile People to whom it rightfully belongs. They took it from the Gentile people who called it home by force and by bloodshed.

Those at the top have humanity in a state of chaos and therefore have free reign to do with the people what they like and to manipulate the situation as much as they like, because no one is turning to them and questioning them. As I said and here is a better example, the same thing has been done to political parties, when a government will go political party A and urge animosity towards political party B, and then they will go to party B and in turn urge animosity from them to party A. This way, the two parties land up fighting against each other and not the government, when they could have formed a powerful alliance that could have brought the government to its knees. This is also works to destroy both the parties without the government having to lift a finger. See what I’m saying? These people know very well how to manipulate the situation in order to remain in power, and this is obviously on a much larger scale than the example above.

The ignorant masses are doing the bidding of those at the top and bringing their goal of Gentile destruction into realization without them even having to lift a finger. This has to be brought to a stop! If our Gentile people woke up and saw islam and christianity for what they really are: Destructive jewish programs of enslavement, then this senseless destruction would stop and we would be able to unite and fight the real enemy and regain our rights and our power, and everything else that is rightfully ours that has been stolen from us.

And again we remember the famous talmudic quote “When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.”-. They believe that it is the Gentile people which they have enslaved that will make up all of these groups of 2800 “slaves”. It is a known fact that the jews are the minority and there are thousands more Gentiles. It is obvious what their purpose is, but they will do everything in their power to keep the ignorance going. The war that took place in Gaza is a perfect example of this destruction and this enslavement. The followers of islam are being annihilated by Israel and the jews, yet they are still being fooled into worshipping these same jews by being followers of islam in the first place.

In the end, it is the jews who benefit from islam and the followers of islam who suffer. The islamic “god” is the jewish “god”. This is a known fact even among muslims.

However, this is not a god at all but a thought form and energy vortex of jewishmagick (comprised of STOLEN and corrupted Pagan Knowledge, this was the reason for the quick removal of all Occult knowledge and why followers of islam are forbidden from studying TRUE Occult knowledge, as they need to be ignorant of it in order to be enslaved by it). This has already been discussed on exposingchristianity ,and it is no different in islam:

see the_truth.webs.com/YHVH.htm

Anyone involved in the Occult and true magick will know how thought forms and energy vortexes work. It is created with a very specific purpose, and once it has come into existence, it feeds off energy in order to sustain itself and grow in power, graduating from a simple Thought form into a more powerful “God Form”. If it is starved of energy, it will slowly dissipate.

In the case of the muslim/christian/jewish “god”, it was created with the purpose of weakening and enslaving the Gentiles and giving power to the jews. It feeds off the energy raised by worshipers during “prayer”. In the case of islamic “Salaat”, this takes place 5 times a day at certain points in the day when the most energy can be raised. These people are unknowingly feeding the enemy enormous amounts of energy that is going towards their own destruction.

As has been said so many times before, any true and powerful God would not need or even desire the slavish worship of people. This thought form/energy vortex obviously does need it, as it needs vast amounts of energy to feed off. So in short, all the followers of islam are worshipping and feeding this thing, thus giving power to Israel and the jews and yet Israel and the jews are the ones outwardly destroying them.

The glorification of the jewish “prophets” and fictitious jewish characters, the preaching of jewish teachings, quotes glorifying the jews and the worship of the “god” of the jews that runs throughout the Qur’an is proof that islam is merely another face for the worship and reverence of the jews. There is no denying this when the proper research is done. The islamic “prophet” Muhammad (in fact a fictitious character) was originally depicted as a jew himself!! Not many muslims are aware of this now as it has now become illegal to show any form of depiction of this fictitious “prophet”, but I will write a whole separate article on this and offer proof. He also preached jewish teachings and the worship of the jews, the destroyers of our Gentile People. Islam, like christianity, is just another program of the jews and any animosity or fighting among them is nothing more than a facade and a distraction. It is playing both sides against the middle.

*What is Islam- by Maximillien de Lafayette

Muhammad never existed

There have been very few people in the past who have had the guts to challenge the authenticity of islam's "Muhammad", and very little research has been done into the subject. However, when it is looked into, it becomes more and more apparent that just like the "jesus" of xianity, Muhammad is too a false, fabricated character created for no other purpose than the destruction, desecration and removal of the true Ancient Knowledge given to humanity by the Gods and the consequent enslavement of the Gentile People.

Islam and its false "prophet" have heaped untold sorrow and suffering upon humanity from the moment of their creation. One only need look to the Middle East and other areas and countries dominated by islam to see that this is true. The poverty, war, destruction, anti-life practices, abuse of women and children, total lack of personal privacy and freedom, filth, ignorance and violence in these areas all have their roots in islam and its Muhammad. To rid the world and the Gentile people of this suffering, the world must be rid of the lie that is Muhammad.

There is a ton of evidence to prove this character never existed. That which stands out most clearly is the fact that the only so-called "Ancient Sources" of information concerning the life of Muhammad are extremely questionable and have never been able to be proven accurate and authentic.

As one example, the earliest "biography" of Muhammad has left no surviving copies and even so is dated to at least 100 years after his supposed death. Very suspicious, to say the least, and the question has to arise, if this was such an important character as islam states, why did people wait 100 years to document his life and achievements? Also, considering the fact Muhammad had already been dead 100 years at the time, the biography could not have been written by anyone who knew him personally, and therefore the accuracy would have been extremely questionable. This biography is known only because it is mentioned in much later texts, and no copies or anything of the sort have ever been found to prove its existence. Why? Because it never existed in the first place.

There are many more examples like this one. The same as with xianities "jesus", the only place in which the life and existence of Muhammad is documented is within islam's qur'an. Outside of this, there is nothing. One scholar wrote, "It is a striking fact that such documentary evidence as survives from the Sufyanid period makes no mention of the messenger of god at all. The papyri do not refer to him. The Arabic inscriptions of the Arab-Sasanian coins only invoke Allah, not his rasul [messenger]; and the Arab-Byzantine bronze coins on which Muhammad appears as rasul Allah, previously dated to the Sufyanid period, have not been placed in that of the Marwanids. Even the two surviving pre-Marwanid tombstones fail to mention the rasul".

The qur'an and pseudo-biographies of this supposed prophet claim that he was widely known, and that people, many of whom were powerful in the political world of the time, travelled from all over to witness his "miracles" and teachings. If this were so, there would be much surviving documentation for us to investigate, and it would be a known historical fact.

We have hundreds of documentations of Alexander the Great, Christopher Columbus, all of the Egyptian Pharaohs and other powerful and influential people of history from those who saw and interacted with them, because they were real people who existed in a real time and were involved in events which really took place. It is human nature to document events and experiences in order to preserve them for future generations to learn from. However, as stated above, no documentation of this man Muhammad exists outside of the islamic texts, which themselves cannot be put forward as proof of his existence.

As for the inscriptions upon Arab Sasanian coins mentioning “Allah”, it has already been proven that the name “Allah” was STOLEN from the Ancient Pagan Title for the chief God or Goddess of an area, which was Al-Ilah. The Al-Ilah was the “supreme God” of a region. The Moon God Sin was given this title in much of Ancient Arabia, and many connections have been made between Sin and “Allah”, due only to the fact that islam STOLE this. This goes a lot deeper, however I will address this in an entirely separate article in the near future .

On the other hand, the real historical documentation that we have is in contradiction with the islamic version of history, which again proves that islam and its Muhammad are false.

As a small example, according to the history put forth by the qur’an and other islamic Texts, islam spread through much of Arabia peacefully and by willing conversions of hundreds of people. However, historical documentation tells us that this is not the case at all and that the time known as the islamic conquest was a time of brutal and savage war perpetrated by the bringers of islam against the Pagan people residing in the Arabian Peninsula and countries father East such as India at the time. Pagan Temples had to be destroyed, thousands and thousands of Ancient Sacred Texts full of the knowledge of the Gods were destroyed, Pagan Priesthood were brutally tortured and murdered, cities were besieged and raised to the ground and hundreds and thousands of people died as a result of the spread of islam.

Various other artifacts that have been found have blatantly contradicted what islam has put forth as history and reveal a different story altogether.

Aside from this, once again, we can expose the lies of islam through its connection to xianity. Xianity has been proven to be false. Everything it has was blatantly STOLEN from Ancient Paganism with the purpose of the enslavement and eventual destruction of our Gentile people. There is literally more than a ton of proof for this. One only need read through all of the articles contained on see_the_truth.webs.com by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich to see that this is true, I also highly recommend the book, “The Christ Conspiracy, the Greatest Story Ever Sold” by Acharya S.

When the enemy formed their trinity of lies, they gave it one major flaw, and that is the fact that all three are undeniably and irrevocably connected. Thus, when one comes down, the others must come down with it. At least to a very large extent.

The character Muhammad is said to have been descended from the jewish (Note another connection to the jews, the root of the lies and the perpetrators of Gentile Enslavement. Muhammad was always described as a jew himself, and NOT an Arab/Gentile!!) Ishmael, son of Abraham. “Abraham” has been proven to be fictitious and was a corruption stolen from the Hindu God Brahma. This has been discussed on exposingchristianity.com. As the stolen and corrupted jewish story goes, Abraham was most famous for his “many Sons”. This is a blatant corruption of Brahma and his “many forms”.

Also, the connection can be made when you look at “Abraham and his wife Sarai/Sarah”. This was stolen from Brahma and his wife Saraswati, the Hindu Goddess of Knowledge. Once again, like all the fictitious characters invented by the enemy jews, there is absolutely no physical proof that Abraham ever existed, or that his so-called son Ishmael ever existed. It is safe to assume that anyone else said to be descended from them never existed either, and would therefore make them fictitious.

Connecting Muhammad with the jewish characters is yet another subliminal message of jewish supremacy over Gentile People. This is the entire purpose for islam’s invention of Muhammad. To enslave the Gentile people who have been blinded by the lie of islam and put them under the power of the enemy jews and their masters. It is simple as that.

Many of the other supposed family member of Muhammad are also nothing more than stolen and corrupted versions of Ancient Pagan Gods. A prime example is “Fatima”, supposedly Muhammad’s daughter, who was **STOLEN** from the Goddess Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. She was supposed to be portrayed as the fertile, “divine” mother, and divine Feminine. Although, considering how appallingly women are treated in islam, any reverence of “divine feminine” is an outright contradiction. None the less, Fatima’s character is stolen from the Goddess Al-Uzza, the Arabian Goddess of Fertility, motherhood and the Planet Venus, among other things. Al-Uzza was the original Arabian Feminine Divine and the sacred mother. Islam took this and horrendously corrupted it into “Fatima”, the so-called ideal islamic woman/mother and role model for women to live by. This is no different than in xianity where the virgin-like Mary was also stolen from Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. Once again, it is a common theme throughout the enemy programs.

As well as this, Muhammad accompanied by his four family members Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein can be seen as a corrupted (Stolen) Spiritual Allegory. The Five together are a representation and corruption of the Five Elements of the Soul. Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein = Akasha, Fire, Water, Air and Earth, the Elements which make up all that exists, the central forces of the Universe. These five characters are the central characters of islam. In the same way that the Akasha was supposed to have “given life” to Fire and Water, which further joined and gave birth to Air and Earth, Muhammad (Akasha) gave life to Fatima who married/joined with Ali (Fire and Water) and they in turn gave birth to Hassan and Hussein (Air and Earth). The Spiritual/Alchemical corruption is blatant here, and it is also blatant that these were never real characters, but stolen allegories.

There are countless more examples like this one. Another is the “12 Imams”, who are a rip off of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac and the 12 Great Ages accompanying them. However, I will write on this in much more detail in a later article.

The Qur’an makes many more connections between Muhammad and other characters who have been proven fictitious. An example is Moses/Musa who is stolen from a number of Ancient Pagan Gods, such as the Egyptian Gods Set and Horus. For more information regarding this, see exposingchristianity.com. Muhammad is also frequently compared to and given ties to xianities “jesus”, who again has been 100% proven to be stolen and fictitious. Again, see exposingchristianity.com. A character who is constantly compared with and so deeply connected to fictitious characters is fictitious themselves.

The events which are said to have occurred throughout the life of Muhammad are also nothing more than Alchemical Corruptions. Here are but a few examples (There are far too many to list here, but more will be dealt with in a separate article):

- The Qur'an relates how when Muhammad was only an infant, two men appeared to him and cut open his breast, retrieving his heart and removing from it a "Black Clot" which they proceeded to cast away. The "Black Clot" is the Philosophers Stone. The Philosophers Stone has often been described as "Black", i.e. "The Black Stone" referred to in many Alchemical writings. "Black" refers to an Alchemical process before the Stone is transformed and becomes White. Black is Base/Lead. As has been said before, the Philosophers Stone is contained within the Heart Chakra, thus why they "removed it from his Heart". Note how Islam removes the Philosophers Stone (True Satanic Power, GodHead, etc) and "casts it away". This is a powerful subliminal message.
- The "angel" (enemy Nordic) Gabriel appears before Muhammad, striking the side of a hill and causing a Spring to come gushing forth. With it he instructs Muhammad on how to perform Ritual Ablution for purification, also teaching him the prayer postures, "the standing, the inclining, the prostrating and the sitting" to be accompanied by repetitions of sacred names. This is ripped straight from Ancient Yoga and Mantra Practices of the Far East! Anyone who practices Yoga and Meditation will be able to see this easily, the postures that are performed along with Mantras/Words of Power, in order to drastically increase Bio-Electricity. Although, in Islam, the energy raised is reversed and directed not to the person performing the postures and Mantras, but to the enemy thoughtform. As well as this, the "striking the Hill, causing a spring to come gushing forth" is an Alchemical Corruption. The Chakras have often been portrayed allegorically as hills or mountains in various Ancient Texts throughout the world, due to their True Form. The "Spring" is referring to the Alchemical Elixirs which are released and "dripped" from the Chakras during the Magnum Opus.
- Muhammad performs a "miracle" by splitting the Full Moon into Two Halves, causing half a Moon to Shine on either side of the Mountain. Once again, the Mountain represents the Chakras, and the Moon being split in two represents the two polarities of the Soul.
- The "Isra and Mi'raj", The Night Journey and the ascension through the Seven Heavens. This entire event is an Alchemical corruption and rip off of the raising of the Kundalini Serpent through the Seven Chakras. The word Mi'raj means ladder, which is referring to the Spine up which the Serpent Ascends. The Qur'an relates how Muhammad rode a Winged Horse (An Ancient Alchemical Symbol!) to the "Circles of Heaven"- The Chakras. He is taken through each one until finally after going through the Seventh Heaven, he meets with "God". It is blatantly obvious that this is a corruption of reaching "Enlightenment" when the Kundalini rises to the Seventh (Crown) Chakra.

Exposing the Lie of Islam

As I said above, there are many other examples of this. The Stolen and corrupted Alchemy is astounding and blatant throughout islam and its qur'an.

This not only proves Muhammad to be false, but it also proves the qur'an to be false. Throughout its pages, it has professed these characters and events to be real, yet it has been proven that on the contrary, all of these characters are fictitious and STOLEN.

Everything that islam has, like xianity, has been STOLEN and corrupted from Ancient Pagan Religions that are many thousands of years older.

Sources:

*Muhammad Sven Kalisch, German Muslim states "likely muhammad never existed"

*MUHAMMAD: his life based on the earliest sources, Martin Lings (Abu Bakar Siraj al-Din), 2006

* Quran (Arabic and English Translation)

Paedophilia and rape: rife and accepted within islam

Pedophilia and rape are common and accepted practices within the program of islam, displaying its true, life hating nature. The so-called “prophet” Muhammad (who is in fact a fictitious character) was said to have taken a six year old girl as his wife, forcing her into full intercourse at the young age of nine. He was supposed to have been well into his fifties at the time, and it is these teachings that have made it acceptable in muslim communities for men to marry and have intercourse with exceptionally young girls.

Considering the fact that a child this young does not experience sexual desire and will not consent willingly to the intercourse (there have been cases where the young girl screams and resists until the man beats her into submission), it can be considered as rape, whether there is a certificate of marriage or not. Then, the question of what sane, self-respecting, decent individual would want to have intercourse with a little child and be aroused at the prospect has to be asked. This most certainly does not shine a very positive light upon islams fictitious “prophet” from the start, nor upon islam itself.

Here are some shocking and disgusting examples of pedophilia and rape within islam:

“Narrated ‘Ursa:

The Prophet wrote the (marriage contract) with ‘Aisha while she was six years old and consummated his marriage with her while she was nine years old and she remained with him for nine years (i.e. till his death).” SahihBukhari Volume Seven, Book 62, Number 88. -the “prophet” himself.

“A man can quench his sexual lusts with a child as young as a baby. However, he should not penetrate. Sodomizing the baby is halal (allowed by sharia). If the man penetrates and damages the child, then he should be responsible for her subsistence all her life. This girl, however, does not count as one of his four permanent wives. The man will not be eligible to marry the girl’s sister. Any father marrying his daughter so young will have a permanent place in heaven.”

“It is not illegal for an adult male to ‘thigh’ or enjoy a young girl who is still in the age of weaning; meaning to place his penis between her thighs, and to kiss her.” The age of “weaning” is still technically a baby.

“A man can marry a girl younger than nine years of age, even if the girl is still a baby being breastfed. A man, however is prohibited from having intercourse with a girl younger than nine, other sexual acts such as foreplay, rubbing, kissing and sodomy is allowed. A man having intercourse with a girl younger than nine years of age has not committed a crime, but only an infraction, if the girl is not permanently damaged.” - the fatwa issued by Ayatollah Khomeini

Note: a fatwa is the name given to a written religious law or ruling by an islamic leader.

“SANAA, Yemen (CNN) — Nujood Ali is 10 years old, but she already has been married and divorced. It was an arranged marriage in which she said a husband three times her age routinely beat and raped her.

“When I got married, I was afraid. I didn’t want to leave home. I wanted to stay with my brothers and sisters and my mom and dad,” she said, speaking to CNN with the permission of her parents.

“I didn’t want to sleep with him, but he forced me to. He hit me, insulted me.”

As she plays marbles with her brothers and sister, Nujood is a portrait of innocence, with a shy smile and a playful nature.

But what happened evokes anger and shame. Asked if what she went through was torture, she nods quietly.

Nujood’s parents married her off in February to a man in his 30s whom she describes as old and ugly.

Her parents said they thought they were putting her in the care of her husband’s family, but Nujood said he would often beat her into submission.”

“The latest child-bride to make the news is a 12-year-old who died during a painful childbirth that also killed her baby.

FawziyaAmmodi struggled for three days in labor, before dying of severe bleeding at a hospital on Friday, said the Seyaj Organization for the Protection of Children, a children’s rights group.

“Although the cause of her death was lack of medical care, the real case was the lack of education in Yemen and the fact that child marriages keep happening,” said Seyaj President Ahmed al-Qureshi during an interview with CNN.

Like more than half of all young Yemeni girls, Fawziya was forced to drop out of school and married off to a 24-year-old man last year.” -Another Child Bride dies, dosomething.org

“There were about 60 of them And in the end 5 people raped Fenny. Before beginning with the raping they always said “Allahu Akbar” (an islamic phrase in arabic meaning “God is great”. They were ferocious and brutal.”

“In Huddersfield, Muslim men were telephoning young girls and threatening to burn down their homes if they did not meet them. The Mother of one of the raped children, said that she there many case’s of child rape by Muslims in Huddersfield and took reporters to meet some of the Mothers, all had the same experiences – multiple offences, and the police allowing Muslims to get away with it.”

“A Palestinian girl who was raped and impregnated by her two brothers was later murdered by her own mother – even though her daughter was the crime’s innocent victim – in another of the disturbingly common, if vastly underreported, instances of “honor killings.” “ here is the full story: councilofmuslims.com/index.php?topic=5300.0;wap2

“A GIRL of 15 was tricked into a “telephone marriage” ceremony to a Sheffield man with a mental age of five in a ceremony recognised by sharia (Islamic law).

When the girl arrived from Pakistan expecting to meet the handsome man she had been shown in a photograph, she found that he was 40 years old, unemployed and disabled.

To make matters worse, her mother-in-law decided to exploit her attractive looks by forcing her into prostitution.

The family invited men to the family home to rape her before she managed to escape to the police by bolting through the front door. She was taken into care and now lives in a refuge.”

“During the Islamic ceremony my dad was standing behind me with one hand on my shoulder and with his other hand he had a gun which was pointed at my back so that I didn’t say ‘no’,” Saamiya said.

“To everyone else it looked natural — he was just standing there stroking my shoulder — but just before he had told me that he would shoot me if I didn’t go through with it.”

“LONDON (Reuters) – A Kurdish woman was brutally raped, stamped on and strangled by members of her family and their friends in an “honor killing” carried out at her London home because she had fallen in love with the wrong man.

BanazMahmod, 20, was subjected to the 2-1/2 hour ordeal before she was garroted with a bootlace. Her body was stuffed into a suitcase and taken about 100 miles to Birm More..ingham where it was buried in the back garden of a house.” the full story: www.liveleak.com/view?i=396_1184859529

There are many, many more examples of this. All of it, solely thanks to islam and its vile teachings. This is a truly, completely and fully life hating and disgusting to the core program. It is a disease inflicting humanity.

Pedophilia and rape are a common theme throughout the enemy religions. That itself says a lot.

We must fight with all we can in order to bring these horrendous lies down.

*I want to add here, this behaviour is NOT natural to the Gentile People which islam is forced upon today. These behaviours have always been natural to the jews, from which the sick and perverted lie of islam stems. The Minds and Souls of the Gentile People have been corrupted and dirtied by these sick lies, and acts such as paedophilia and rape are results of this Spiritual Degeneration.

It HAS to stop!

Islam is a LIE and a viscous, dangerous HOAX on humanity!

BUDDHISM



DOCTRINE OF EVIL

"Primordial Buddhism."

That is Buddhism that existed before the corruptions were made. The corrupted paradigm which is now the standard. I have already discussed this: "Bogus Buddhism." Elsewhere.

In the ancient world the Arya's worshipped a Creator God by the title of Buddha.

The Aryish Druids religion was based on the worship of a crucified and reborn God man, named: Wod, Wodan, Bud, Budh, Buddha.

As DM. Murdock cites in her book: "Suns of God."

"They gave [the Sacred Island] two other names, viz, Phus Inis, and Inis=na-Phuodha-which, at once, associate the "worship" with the profession of the worshippers-for, Phus Inis, is Dudh Inis-Ph, or , F, being only the aspirate of, B, and commutable with it-that is, Budh Island; and Inis-na Phuodha is Inis-na-Buodha, that is, THE ISLAND OF BUDHA."

So we have ancient Ireland being titled: "The Island of Budha." Also from the same work:

"The ancient Irish and Hindus used the name Budh for the planet Mercury. The stem Budh appears in all the Celtic languages as it does in Sanskrit, as meaning "all victorious" "gift of teaching" "accomplished" "enlightened" "exalted" and on."

From here we see Buddhaya the Sanskrit title for Mercury.

The Indo-European languages all come from Sanskrit.

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."- Ellis The round towers of Ireland:

"O' Brien relates the words of an ancient Irish bishop Corma, "the celebrated bishop of Cashel" who in "defining the Round Towers in his Glossary of the Irish Language, under the name of Faill, wrote the following: "Carth cloacha is aire bearor fall desucedr Fo bith ro ceata suighedesat en Eire"- that is, stone-built monuments, within which noble judges [my note Druids] used to enclose vases containing the relics of Fo [i.e. Budh] and of which they had erected hundreds throughout Ireland!" More:

"O'Brien cites the Dagoba's of Sir Lanka often lofty buildings in which Buddhist relics have been deposited.

The towers are also symbols of fertility their phallic nature obvious to the eye. Concerning these phallic symbols, O'Brien remarks: Such was the origin and design of the most ancient Indian pagodas⁵ And that such, also was the use and origin of the Irish pagodas is manifest from the name by which they are critically and accurately designated, via, Budh, which in the Irish language, signifies not only the Sun, as the source of generative vegetation, but also the male organ of procreative generativeness.

Clo. Vallancey states that Krisna also means sun in ancient Irish.

"O'Brien provides an image of a round tower with a crucified man above the door, between two standing human figures and below them two bizarre animals lying down. Concerning this image, O'Brien relates that Christian authorities naturally want to make of it a Christian crucifix. However, our Irish writer

disagrees, first commenting on the strange animals and linking them with the elephant and bull on a Buddhist temple in Sri Lanka." Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote:

"The Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity. It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrian I, would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eighth or ninth century. Thus, the Christians adopted the crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans."

It's also no mistake the ancient Europeans would dye their bodies with a sacred blue paint. Called "Wod."

More on the Druids:

On the European continent where the same God who is hung on the sacred tree and reborn again is worshipped. We had the major spiritual center of the Irminsul Pillar. Which holds the same meaning of the Tet Pillar of Ptah in Egypt. Or Mount Meru column. Of which the Round Towers are a symbol for as well. This is the meaning of the Buddhist Stupas in the East as well.

Budha is depicted as the sacred tree in the East as well as the West.

We have these same towers being called; "Fish Towers." As the Fish is the symbol of the perfected life force following up the spine and the rebirth. It's the Yoni symbol in which the reborn God is shown emerging from. We have the same round towers or Benben towers being built by the Egyptians as well.

Also noted in Sri Lanka Buddha is still called Wod or Woden to this day.

As D.M. Murdock notes:

"The word "Buddha" is related to the Egyptian term for the sky-god father-figure, "Ptah" and "Puttha," as well as to "Pytha," as in Pythagoras ("Buddha" + "guru"). "

Churchward also stated:

"Buddha is their representative of Ptah of the Egyptians." As mentioned the same themes are found in Egypt as in Ireland/Europe. And the East.

Ptah and Osiris as mentioned before are the same God. Osiris name translates out: "The eye of the throne of God." This Throne is Isis's. Isis is linked to the star Sirius as is Ptah's staff. Hence Osiris is the union of the this power and its full activation. The Throne is the illuminated or perfected consciousness. And Isis rules the Sophia or Shakti aspect. Which what Ptah's staff contains in symbol. The two are the same God. Just as Wod/Buddha in Europe is symbolically depicted as being blue so is Ptah-Osiris as well.

The religion of Ptah-Osiris and the crucified and reborn Hari Krist[na] or Horus Krist. Are the same as Vishnu and Hari Krishna of India. And that Vishnu originally is a title of Surya. Hari is the symbolic title of our God. And the source of the term Aryan. The term Aryan in the ancient world was also spelled Ari or Hari we also have the Arya or Haraya [People of Hari]. This term is in Egypt as the term of the founding race.

The H of Hari denotes the Serpent [Mercury-Budha]]. And the God Himself.

Ptah-Osiris staff is the same as Woden's spear.

"Another title for Surya is "Budha."-Suns of God

Originally Buddha was a major title for the Agni/Surya the Vedic Sun God. And symbolic mythos goes back to this period. Tvashtar [a title of Surya] is the father of Agni. Surya is titled the world modeller or skillful smith [Ptah].

As I have stated in another article Surya is known to be Ptah-Osiris of the Egyptians and Heru [proper title Hari]. Or the resurrected/perfected or reborn Ptah-Osiris. Agni in India. This is symbolic Osiris and Isis unification generates the reborn or perfected soul. Hari. As noted before Ptah-Osiris is identical to Agni/Surya. As this is the same Primordial Tradition. The Egyptians stated they came from the East and this is seen in their culture. We can see that Agni also represents the perfected Surya.

We have an ancient inscription at Buddha Gaya that calls Buddha: "This deity Hari." Hari is one of the most ancient names of our God.

This is why there are images of Surya at Buddha Gaya as well. Budha is another title of Surya. Who as stated is Ptah-Osiris [Hari]in Egypt. This also gets into Helios.

Which means the same as Hari.

As stated before:

"Horus bears the title proper of Hari Krist but in all reality going right back to the Sanskrit it would be Krisna. Krisna was in this region as the title for the sun god among other spelling. So we have Hari Krisna of Egypt. Further images of him in Egypt found in some regions show him to be identical in appearance to Krisna of India. In Egypt he is shown as the blue coloured child, holding his finger to his mouth and a clay pot in the other. Same as Krisna of India. The Greek version of him as Harpocrates from the Egyptian Har-Pa-Khered: "Horus The Child." Shows him sitting with the clay pot [like Krisna's butter pot] feather in his hair and all. Identical to the images of the God in India.

This God also rests upon the serpent or lotus flower. Identical to Krisna of India once again The eagle and Falcon are interrelated as well. Just as the Peacock is the Phoenix in Egypt. The eagle plays prominently in the avatar tradition in India.

As DM. Murdock points out in the earlier traditions of Krisna. He like Horus[Hari] of Egypt is crucified , in this case upon a tree by being pinned or pierced to it by arrows and later resurrected or ascends. Upon this tree which is next to the river, regenerates and grows and rains lotus blossoms and gives off fragrances."

She further states:

"Like Krishna Buddha has been deemed an incarnation of Vishnu, an aspect of the God Sun. Among other symbols depicted in images of Bodhisattvas and Buddha's, as well as Vishnu. According to Pandey, "The girdle on the waist is a necessity when smartness and valour are ascribed to a deity." Which means additionally that Buddha is clearly portrayed as a God. The insight that Buddha, like his alter ego Vishnu

and preceding avatar Krishna."

This is why in India we have inscriptions to Buddha calling him an incarnation of Vishnu [Surya-Agni] and the savour of the world, the way of immortality. Its no mistake the statues of Buddha in the East are the same as statues of Surya in many areas.

As mentioned Krishna/Hari the perfected Vishnu. This is why the tales of Krishna and Buddha are identical from the divine births to the same birthday.

And on in their tales. Including Buddha like Krishna in the early texts being crucified on a tree. In the case of both Buddha and Krishna by being pierced by arrows. And then being resurrected later:

The scholar Titcomb states:

"At the death of Buddha the earth trembled, the rocks were split and phantoms and spirits appeared. He descended into hell and preached to the spirits of the damned.

When Buddha was buried, the coverings of the body unrolled themselves, the lid of his coffin was opened by supernatural powers and he ascended bodily to the celestial regions."

We have Buddha resurrecting and ascending boldly into heaven. This is the same as the traditional Sol God of the Primordial Tradition. We also have Buddha transfigured as bright as the sun. On the mountain top. As we see later this is important as it connects to Adi Buddha. Which shows us the same God from the original Tradition."

Originally the concept of Nirvana is not extinction. But enlightenment and immortality:

"Nirvana is identified with "the opening of the pure ways of heaven." Of the "gates of eternal life," and is actually called the sun and "the center of supernatural light." -Suns of God

This is why there are 13 full steps to full enlightenment or Nirvana in Buddhism. The 13 steps of the Magnum Opus.

Images in the East of Buddha's death show the Mount Meru column falling. This is the same theme in Egypt with the "blessed land." Of which sit the Tet Pillar of Ptah [Meru Column] in the center of. Of which atop the Phoenix [Peacock in the East] sit. After a great destruction the Tet pillar is reborn with the land into the pure state. The stories of Buddha's cremation in this light is also symbolic of the Phoenix of rebirth thought flame. This is why Buddha dies at 84. $8-4=12$, with the hidden 13th step within.

The 13 steps of the Magnum Opus. The Phoenix's other symbol is the Grail. Of which also features in Buddhism as well.

We can also see in ancient India Buddha being depicted as a linga, tree, white horse and the Kalachakra. There are all symbols of the life force energy. The linga the same symbol as the Tet Column or Round Towers, Stupa's, etc. We will come back to the Kala Charka in a bit.

Looking into the earliest Pali texts its still possible to see remnants of the original Tradition that were written over with enemy corruptions.

We find mention of awakening the seven centers of consciousness and opening the eye of wisdom. Along with Buddha having obtained the literal "deathless state" and bearing all the marks of the perfected man, along with all the supernormal powers or Siddhi's. His victory over Mara [Mara is the god of death in older spellings] under the tree being the symbolic of having gained immortality and illumination. Mara and his forces represent originally the titanic or dross element that has to be purified from the soul. And with this the morning star appears and the tree rains down lotus blossoms etc. The same as the tree Krishna was crucified upon. And we have Budha/Woden crucified in the European branch and originally in the Eastern branch.

The references to the five wisdoms, the Jana's and such are taken from the purification of the elements of the soul. There are still some meditations upon the "four great elements" and their functions in the early texts. The principal of samsaric aspects being a corruption of the unperfected state. The nine realms of the Deva's an allegory for the Charka's, etc. Samsaric states also originally refers to the dissolution process of alchemy.

We also find Buddha's performing miracles and such. His life in the mythos is identical to that of Hari of Egypt. And as mentioned Hari of India in many places.

Originally the Aryans lived across Asia all the way to Northern China and the regions of the now Gobi desert. The pyramids found in Northern China are from this period. And the Chinese admit they are not part of their civilization.

National Geographic and others have done large stories on the excavation of the silk road and general Far East. In which cities larger than Babylon at its height have been found. Along with perfected preserved bodies of White people dressed like they belong in ancient Ireland and the Scottish highlands. The female hair is braided in a specific fashion that only remains in the folk culture of Denmark. There are also over five thousand ancient Vedic temples in parts of China. Along with the fact China's name comes from a Sanskrit word for Lion. Ch'in is the Chinese spelling of the Sanskrit "Simha." The ancient Chinese records state about the rule of Aryan Emperors with blonde hair, green/blue eyes, etc. And the Mongols record a race of blue eyed, Aryans living in their region many of whom their ruling caste was descended from.

Genghis Khan [Great Serpent] was described as having red hair and light eyes.

Along with many upper caste Mongols of the period. The Mongoloid races were not in the area of Northern China and other Asian regions, till around several thousand years ago. Where the Aryans had already lived there for thousands of years before. The Tibetans also state they received their original culture of Bon. From a race of Aryans thousands of years ago. The anthropological studies conducted on the Tibetans by the Germans, found the upper class of Tibet where also of Aryan origin, mixed with Mongolian .

In the far east they traditionally worshipped a Creator God named Fo/Po or Futi.

Also spelled Buddha.

And this brings us to BON PO.

With BON PO we have the title for Buddha of PO. Bon was the religion across Asia and as we will see Europe as well. The findings from Bon in Nepal and Tibet such that before the Gautama or Ashoka period. BON images show the classical images of Buddha seen in Mahayana sects. As well as ancient BON texts mention their perfected masters have the title of Buddha.

We also have images from Europe found of Yogi's in the full lotus position.

Which identical spiritual symbolism upon them.

BON was repressed and almost wiped out by the Ashoka corruption of Buddhism or bogus Buddhism. Bon temples and sacred sites and texts were destroyed along with many Bon's. This period is still called: "The dark times." By the people in the regions of Nepal who are Bon's. We also have records of Ashoka putting up to eighteen and more thousand people to death as part of the repression of this Imperial Ideology of his.

We are seeing with Mahayana. Ashoka Buddhism which is an inversion of the original, grafted over the original Buddhism in these regions openly.

In the regions of Nepal we still have the Bon Stupa's painted in the same way.

The traditional or Ashoka Buddhist ones are. So we can see this is a copy of the original Buddhist style.

In the region coming from the BON tradition. Are Chortens. Which are Stupa's which are based on the classical temple building of the East and the West. The base represents the circle within the square and the Mount Meru axis with 13 steps or representing the 13 steps of enlightenment. Mentioning the hidden 13th within the 12. And $1+3=4$. The perfected elements coming from the 5th of ether within.

The Vishnu [Surya] yantra is designed upon the 64 square grid of the Mer-cury square. Enclosed within a circle with symbols for the cardinal points. We see Buddha originally being a title for Surya[Vishnu]. The circle and square represent the unification of the male and female aspect of the soul into Godhead. This style is the bases of many ancient statues of the Sol God in the East. The God as the Linga standing upon the square base. Representing what is encoded in the Sol Gods yantra. The same symbolism is found on the Medicine Buddha's yantra as well.

The heart of the BON PO system was a system called the: "Great Perfection." And was based on creating: "The Immortal Rainbow Body." The center of this being the Kalachakra Tanta.

In India we have Buddha depicted as the God Kalachakra as well. This is the core of the original Buddhist tradition from East to West here. The God Kalachakra rules over this process.

The Kalachakra is based upon the unification of the male and female parts of the soul . Even openly describing the meditations for the production of the male and female elixirs . Along with the purification of the elements or great lights of the soul. As part of this upon the Kalachakra mandala we have the image of the Black sun. Of which Adi Buddha the perfected human comes forth from. Within the Kalachakra we have the same themes found in the Eddas. The Western branch.

Buddha in India was depicted as the Kalachakra Lingam. Which is the sacred phallus of which is seen in the shape of the rune stones. This is also as mentioned before what the tree represents. The illuminated soul. Woden is also shown in direct imagery with the sacred phallus upon the horse. The symbol of the perfection and rebirth of the soul.

The final product being the creation of the Adi Buddha. Adi means "Lord of the Mount." And is identical in meaning to Dionysus" "Lord of the Mount Nysa." The Mount Meru Axis. Which we see Ptah [spelling of Buddha] in Egypt with the Tet pillar and Woden[Buddha] in Europe with the Round towers. And Adi Buddha in the East. In the origin Tradition of BON. We have The Lord of Time [Kalachakra] another title for Primordial Buddha. Our God.

Another title for Dionysus was Hu another spelling of Woden. Dionysus also carries the grail. And is the eternally young, crucified and reborn youth.

Who's sacred animal is also the Peacock.

Ichthys, or the Fish, was one of the names of Dionysus and the divine phallus was also shown in the shape of fish. The phallus is the spinal column with the kundalini full risen. EA [Oannes] is also shown as a Fish cloaked God in the ME and Lord of the Water for the same reason. The life force.

Lord of Time or Kalachakra:

In Sanskrit SAT means Truth. Truth in the ancient world was another name for illumination and transformation of the soul. When the kundalini power rises it brings a person to SAT by illumination of the consciousness it brings which is what they were depicting by the title of Truth..... This is why the strength of the soul is its ability to reach levels of truth in the Egyptian texts.

Levels of empowerment.

An as the prefix of Ananta Shesha which is the primordial serpent. Depicted as a serpent in a golden circle clutching its tail. The sign of the Magnum Opus. This golden serpent is given the title of "Eternity" [Ananta]. And refers to the title of "Lord of Time." As time in this sense relates to the perfection of the soul.

Sat also meaning: Shining. And , An: Serpent. Hence Satan translates out to: Shining Serpent.

This is why Woden [Budha] has a golden ring that replicates itself. This is also why Woden has the sacred mead drunk from the horn [grail symbol]. One of these sacred horns found in Europe show it made of gold with alchemical symbolism all over it. Remember Woden also rides a White Horse another symbol of Budha. He rides it thought the different worlds in the eight different directions. This is the circulation of the life force through the soul.

As Gardiner points out. Woden was the name of the Kundalini in North, Western Europe. And his spear represents the spinal or Meru column which the serpentine energy is channeled through. It's a Caduceus symbol. The An sound on the end of Wod-an denotes the serpent. And the perfected life force. Hence the spelling of Wod the mercury plus An of the serpent. Same with Sat-An.

Woden's symbol of the valknut is the trine symbol of the soul. Woden is called the un-fastener of knots

or bindings. This refers to the opening of the three granthis or knots of the soul. This is the one God in three parts. Which is represented by the AUM formula. Wodan being the Kundalini power among the Teutonic branch of Europe. This is always represented as the three in One.

V,P and B's are interchangeable. Val, has the V that denotes the mercury or Serpentine life force. The W on Wodan is properly pronounced as a soft V.

The Valk-yrries are also the Shakti aspect of the soul. The nine Daughters of Wodan.

All of this relates to the soul and its structure and purification. The warrior must die pierced by a blade[sword mainly] in battle to go to Val-halla, Its an allegory for the chaos stage and the ascent of the kundalini and its piercings aspect. In the ancient world the sword, spear and dagger where also symbols of the serpent power. The Valkyrie takes him over the rainbow bridge [up the spine of the chakra system] to Valhalla we are looking at the shaki rising up the spine to the crown chakra.

The Veda's hold the same images of the Rainbow and so did the Hellenic schools.

The pot of gold at the end of the rainbow comes from such schools. Its an allegory that lived on in folktales.

The horn of Wodan's sacred Mead as a grail symbol comes from the sacred Bull.

The Bull was so sacred to the ancient Aryans from Europe to India. The word God comes from the ancient word for Bull. Go, and the Bull and Goat where used interchangeable Hence the German Got. The totems of the God Satan. The G is also a serpentine symbol in sacred lettering. And the O the union of the masculine and feminine.

This is all of Satan.

In the East we have the Bull of Dharma for this reason. The four legs represent the four elements and the horns the symbol mercury. The Bull was used as the symbol of the Sun [spiritual sun] for this reason. And the ancient texts stated: The Bull is the serpent and the serpent is the Bull.

It's a serpentine symbol .

Wodan also has the Golden Helm which represents the Halo or Gold in the Work.

The Gods in the East are shown wearing an identical helm. Which represents the capstone in the work. The conical stone on the top of the Meru Column the completion of the great work. Also seen in the Wizard hats.

Wodan is the All Father as this represents the ether element that the elements and property of the soul manifests from. And the All is when all the chakra's are made into one via the Magnum Opus which perfects this principal. Hence Zeus being Zan meaning the All. This is what Narayana represents. Narayana wears the sacred Golden Helm.

Wodan's main rune is the OSS rune. Which is the ether element. Or Mercury. For this reason. And Wednesday is named after the day of Wodan. The day of Mercury which is the holy day of Buddhists in the East.

Many of the rune stones are phallic shaped for this reason. As the phallus, fish and Meru Axis all meaning the same.

In the East We have Buddha also carrying a sacred Grail in the image of bowl and sometimes a mixing bowl made of lapis lazuli which as Philip Gardner states is an ancient Grail symbol. The Lapis lazuli or blue stones are the grail symbol in Sumeria and also depicted in the Dionysus branch as a cluster of grapes. We have tales of Alexander the Great climbing the sacred tree and meeting the Green Man who then gives him a cluster of grapes which lead to immortality, etc.

The Lazu-il denotes illu or the illuminated. And we have Ra or the Ra's bow [Rainbow] Ra's bow is Ra's celestial ship he journeys through the 12 stages of the Magnum Opus upon. The Egyptians called the Great Work. Creating the body of Ra. Or Rainbow body. Within this we have the holy: "G-ra-il." The G in the ancient script denotes the serpent.

In Egypt we have Ptah, Amun, Ra. Being the original three in one trinity. With the Ra-m, being the symbol of Agni. And EA as scholars note PTAH in Sumeria has a staff with the rams head at the top of it.

We have the fact the hero travels over the Rainbow bridge to enter Valhalla and sit with Woden [Budha]. And thus obtain immortality and perfection.

The Blue color is the symbol of the Great Perfection. It symbolizes the purified soul. Of which the purified Mercury relates to. As we see with Ptah-Osiris, Woden and Votan in the American's.

In the East Buddha was depicted as the sacred Tree which is of Wotan in the West.

From this we also have the famed Medicine Buddha who is depicted as blue and holding a pot full of a healing substance from the Myrobalm, a tree used in Ayurveda healing arts. In the Primordial Tradition. The Healing God is the symbol of the Magnum Opus we can see this in the West. Especially with Asclepius the serpent God. And with all the tales of the Serpent. The body is considered a medicine bowl [grail] in the East capable of generating the needed elixirs or medicines which heal the body fully. But the medicine has to be taken daily. Meaning a daily spiritual practice, that transforms the soul to the perfected state.

It's the same in the West. Old age, sickness, death and such issues where all known as sicknesses. That could only be cured as they stated by the Great Working. To be healed literally meant to be made whole. The popular term for this in ancient Greek was SOZO. Meaning Saved or salvation by being made whole [Holy]. This is why you had orders calling themselves the Spiritual Physicians.

And this why Ayurveda texts at the heart where based on achieving the Perfected and immortality state.

The Grail legends primal source is Sanat Kumara [Sanat is an anagram of Satan] who rules the kingdom of Shambhala which depicted in the shape of a city in the shape of the eight pointed star. Identical to the Grail castle in the West.

Who's king is shown with the image of the Peacock. And legend is a repeat of the Ptah-Osiris, Hari [Horus]. Symbolic mythos.

Kalachakra [Sanat] is the ruler of Shambhala. Just Woden is ruler of Valhalla in the Western branch. It's the same God with the same meaning. The banner of Shambhala is a peacock feathered one. As we see this God rules the Grail. And the title of the perfected adept is Adi Buddha [also Wod, Woden, Buddha], etc.

It's no mistake the Buddha Amitayus [who is connected to Bon/Kalachakra] in Tibet is depicted as a forever young boy. Surrounded by Peacock imagery. Is Sanat Kumara.

In the Eastern texts Siva is stated to represent Mercury [Budha] as well.

The letter H denotes and represents Siva in the eastern texts. And the serpent.

And how this relates to the Mercury or serpentine light [life] force. Hence why Siva's main bija mantra that represents him is HA-UM. Bud-HA.

The famous Siva mantra that translates to: I am Siva. Sivoham. Has the Haum properly spelled. Siva is the serpentine life force. And what the O represents.

In the Vedic world the Trinity was Agni, Surya, Indra. And within this Surya is the perfected or White stage. Within The Veda we have Siva as a title applied for these Gods. Hence Siva originally is another title for the One in three. Si represents fire [male] and Va water [female] hence the polarity in union. And the symbol of the lingam and Yoni. And the six pointed star of Visnu [Surya] also used for Siva, which represents the union of the polarity of the soul into the perfected state. As stated in the: Supreme God. Article, the Jews simply stole this symbol much later on.

As I wrote before Surya is Ptah-Osiris in Egypt. The sacred Bull, Phallus, world column and Serpent, Trident [staff] are symbols of the same God in Egypt as is still of Siva today. Surya is also depicted in the Vedic tradition as being four armed and blue, Lord Narayana. Which Siva is traditionally depicted as well. As I stated before Visnu originally is a title for Surya in the ancient world. Hence his depiction in the same. Because it's the same God. This is why Osiris and Vishnu-Siva have the six pointed star as their symbol. As the scholar and Sivaite, Danielou points out during the period of the Indus Valley civilization. Siva was the holder of the title Lord Brahma. And originally as Lord of the Animals the avatar of the Boar and Matsya or Fish avatar, Lion avatar, etc. Belongs to Siva. As does Krishna, etc. This is because at the core this is simply Surya. Of which Budha is another title.

Another title of Siva is Kalachakra. And the Kalachakra Lingam is the sacred Phallus which denotes the mercury life force. Siva's trident is the same as Woden's spear. In his image in the West. Siva and Budha are the same.

Mount Kailash the sacred mount of Siva [also to Bon] and Vajra Buddhism. From a UN report shows strong evidence of being man made on some level. And could be a vast human-built pyramid. That was the central focus of a larger world wide system of such sites. It's noted to be a center of a region of a hundred smaller pyramids in total. And the Bon's mention it as being the nine-story Swastika Mountain and the seat of all spiritual power.

It's the same God hence the same sacred site. Danielou points out in his works that Vajra Buddhism [glossed over Bon]. At the core is actually the worship of Siva and the transformation process. Before being glossed over by the Gotama corruption.

Which seeks to basically Christianized the original religion.

The great scholar and researcher Otto Rahn proved that the Cathar's where the Western branch of Bon. Both had the same Grail legends of the Mani Jewel. And both bear the same title. The Cathar's called themselves the Bon's. And have the fact Bon means Good. Which in the ancient world is term meaning: "Shining or Shining Ones." Baron Evola also points out the Cathar's connection to Eastern Buddhism.

The Aryans in the A-mer-ca's or Amaru in Sanskrit . The mainstream tale of Amerigo Vespucci, turned out to be a fraud upon investigation. Also worshipped Votan [Wotan/Woden/Budha]. And had the same symbols and culture the Cathar's of Europe did. The evidence shows the Aryan civilizations in the America's [even by the Amerindian records] predate the Amerindians by thousands of years.

Votan is also called the: "Morning Star."

The Cathar's are the major source of all Western Grail legends and chivalry .

And hence why their tradition has a knight joining with his Lady and thus being giving a golden ring. The symbol of the Grail. It represents the union of the male and female aspects of the soul. And the golden ring the symbol of Eternal life. The same ring Woden rules.

Rahn and others mention the Cathar ideal of love as Amour not the "love" being pushed by the Vatican program of Jewish-Christianity. Rahn mentions this term Amour is equal to the concept of the Magnum Opus. Our concept of love and spirituality in the current world comes from the program of Christianity. The enemy pushes sentimentalism as spirituality.

This Amour term connects back to MR which in Egypt is means bright or shining.

The sacred tower [seen across the world and related to Buddhaya] was also called MER. And the original name for the Pyramid is MER. Meaning the place of ascension. This connects back into Meru. And Isis as Isis Meri or Meru. The Cathars worshiped Mary. Mary was another spelling of Meri [Isis-Meru].

Christianity stole this later on. The Cathars where Germanics and directly connected to the Pagan, Mero-vingians. This is where much of our Grail lore comes from. Amour=Mero=shining/brightness, and in French still means love. MR or Mer, Mer-cury means: "Eternal." In the sense of perfected.

The Cathar title of Amour or MR translates to Buddhaya.

The title of Bodhisattva predates the current Mahayana and its altered meaning.

It means " the essence of enlightenment or wisdom." Wisdom being Sophia the super conscious state, from the risen serpent. This is why the Bodhisattva is depicted with a flame upon their head or halo. They have been baptized in wisdom or the serpentine life force and reborn from this sacred baptism. Hence the meaning of Gnosis as from Oannes / OANA. Which brings us to Jana's. An representing the serpentine energy. And its perfection of the being. The four J-an-a's are taken from the purification of the four elements of the soul via the serpentine life force. Jana Pandita is another title of God in the east.

From Jana we get O-AN-a, O AN-nes and the word Gnosis. All titles which are of our God Sat-AN.

Ichthys, or the Fish, was one of the names of Dionysus and the divine phallus was also shown in the shape of fish. The phallus is the spinal column with the kundalini full risen. EA [Oannes] is also shown as a Fish cloaked God in the ME and Lord of the Water for the same reason. The life force.

This is why in the Western Pagan tradition after being baptised the individual was given a lit candle and called the illuminated

As Evola states:

"It has been noted the Grail resembles in a specific way the frontal stone (urna)..That especially in Buddhism often represents the place of the third eye... This is an eye that is endowed with both a transcendent or "cyclical vision (know in Buddhism as Bodhi, or SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT)." This stone that represents the enlightened or Bodhi state is an emerald stone.

And is called the Mani Jewel. This emerald stone is another symbol of the grail in Traditions in both east and west. As stated both the Bon's or Cathars of the West and East held this sacred. And it is ruled by Budha.

Emerald in the East is the stone that rules the planet Mercury.

This brings us full circle to understanding what does Budha mean as a title.

The Budha is enlightened upon the Bo tree. Among the ruins of An-arajapura. Its mentioned in the book Ophiolatrea by H.Jennings. Of nine temples groups of pillars. That consist of an enclosure, in which there are sacred trees called Bo-gaha.

So we see the sacred pillar's like the Irminsul or Tet, Meru, column. Along with the sacred trees common to the worship of Woden in Europe. The hill of Tara alone had three hundred oaks planted around it. And the Germanic s had a habit of wrapping a golden serpent image around trees and making them sacred spots.

Woden[Buddha] being crucified [fixing the power] upon a tree. Which represents the spinal [meru] column with the branches being the 144,000 nadis.

As stated before in the East Budha is depicted as the sacred Tree. Or world Tree.

Buddha is pronounced [seen with Fo or Po] and in many cases spelled with an O sound. Which denotes the serpent. Such as SO-phia, Opis, Orpheus. The P, V,B sound are interchangeable.

In the texts the O denotes the Mercury and is the symbol of the union of A and U that create the M. The third power. The M is the symbol of the reborn soul. The O which the symbol for the Gold in the work comes from. Is popularly denoted by the Ouroboros.

Mer-cury is a horned glyph representing the perfection of this power. The horned serpent or halo is humanized in the Sol God. Hung upon a tree and reborn via the perfection of this life energy.

Gardner states in his book: "Secrets of the Serpent."

"Dionysius who is equated to the other horned Gods⁵ Is the same Dionysius I found elsewhere to hold the chalice or elixir."

The title of this sacred cup of Budha/Dionysus was the Agathodaemon or "Good Serpent." And Good translates to Shining.

The Cathar's worshipped Lucibel which is another spelling of Hu which is another spelling of Woden/Budha. And the Cathar's called their God Agathodaemon meaning "The Good Serpent." An ancient title of our God. And Woden [Budha] was the title of the Kundalini or serpentine energy .

Budha means the: Shining Serpent. Hence Budha is the literal term for the kundalini energy.

So the Cathar's or Bons. Worshipped Budha/Woden. And they were the last known Primordial [original] Culture of Race in Europe. As part of this the Cathar's understand the sacredness of racial purity and the godly essence of the Aryan blood and their descent from the Gods.

This is why Buddhism in the East has been stated to be over 15,000 years old.

Its mentioned the original or Primordial Budhism.

Satan is the original and only Budha.

This wisdom lived on in the Dharmic texts in the East: "It is imperative to respect the lineage of one's ancestors and avoid the mixing of races through procreation. This alters the divine order and provokes regression of the species. Marriage rites or procreation must be accomplished of the responsibility of the transmission of life, having solely in mind the quality of the product of the child. According to the rules of genetic selection defined by the texts of the Agamas."

-Advice to a Mleccha [one born outside of Bharat] by Sadhu Shambhudasa The Agamas are from the Vedic [Aryan] religion.

The original God that Gautama is a stolen and corrupted version of is Surya who is Visnu. This is evidenced [of the primordial Buddhism article] and in the fact the famous Buddhist statues are images of Visnu and how he was traditionally shown.

And the further fact the Mahayana sects all emerged from the major Vaishnava temple centers in India. This is because this was the traditional religion still at some point in the past. The Mahayana or Tantric Buddhism came up from the Pala Kingdom of northern India. So I don't believe the Theravada sects claims theirs is the original either. As they are nothing but an atheistic, soul denying, humanist cult.

In the earliest Pali texts Siddhartha states that Buddhism is purifying the Chita. Chita and Atman used interchangeably as they are the same. Which is the soul. Buddha and Brahman are also interchangeable terms.

The fact Siddhartha affirms the existence of the self/soul and its purification as the heart of Buddhism. Defeats the central doctrine of which all Theravada is built upon which is no soul/self. Theravada is a horrible, Christianised corruption of the original Solar Tradition.

The technical language in the Pali is from the Upanishads. And one can note such texts are full of instructions on activating and rising the kundalini. And open declarations this is the task's monastics are engaged in. The evidence all shows at the core the system of Buddhism was the Magnum Opus.

The tales of Buddha's crucifixion and resurrection from the tomb and bodily ascension to Nirvana state it all. This is the traditional symbol of the soul rising from the Saturn sphere of time, karma or samsara and to the solar sphere of luminous immortality. Depicted as the sun of which Nirvana is depicted as.

At some point this was altered to the poison bowl of Kunda. But not by much. The poison is the final dissolution of the gross material aspect, poison is corrosive it burns and breaks down. This is why traditionally snakes venom was used to depict this.

Kunda the metal smith is Kundalini or serpentine energies in his destructive aspect the power of time. Kundry in the surviving Western branch of this tradition is the European version of Kali. Who causes the final transmutation of the soul to perfection. This is the black stage. Kunda is also the title for the kundalini energy in India and is depicted as a Goddess dwelling a cave. From here Buddha obtains the highest Jhana and enters into Nirvana. Which is a toned down rebirth into the white or final stage. Its life number is 84 and this adds into 12 and himself is the 13th step of the Magnum Opus.

Tathagata a common used title of Buddha does not mean "One who has come." It means "Become Brahman." The Upanishads and many other Vedic texts state over and over again one becomes Brahman when the serpent is risen. Buddha's tale under the Bodhi tree which is the mystic tree at the navel of the earth is obvious to this allegory. Bodhi is the same element of that Buddha is relating towards and thus Brahman. So we have the spinal column and the risen serpent. Its very obvious when the morning star appears at this moments as its the age old symbol of kundalini rising.

Buddha never stated anything about a middle path. He called it the lighting path.

Which is this power again.

Nagarjuna who is considered to be the creator of Mahayana stated that everything is nothingness and the Mahayana Buddhist's strive to become empty thus achieving Buddhahood. It's obvious this emptiness is the Akasha or ether. And obtaining emptiness is purifying the soul into the primal element of the subtle ether which is the Magnum Opus. This is mentioned to create the Diamond thunder bolt or rainbow body. Which Tantric Buddhism states is done by Kundalini energy. Laya Yoga is equal to Nirvana in its meaning. LA=earth element the body, YA=ether element. The purification process. Which bring union of the trine being into the ascended form.

This is what came up from the Maha Siddha's of the Pala Kingdom.

The arrows all point to originally Buddha was the reborn Visnu [Surya] who was called Buddha, Krisna, Agni, Hari,, And Brahma towards the Hindu period and Siva in the South. which was the religion of over 15,000 years. And was Regraphed at some point by taking over the cultural language and putting new meanings behind it. Which corrupted into the mess of today. The point the Theravada's believe the opposite as their core truth of what this Siddhartha character actual stated as the core truth of Buddhism. That's an extreme level of corruption. And had to be deliberate.

This Siddhartha is paraded as the reborn God, born from Immaculate Conception and emerges from his mothers left side, and dies and is reborn, who has incarnated to purify the Veda's of all the corruptions thus the gate way to assign new meanings.

Which removes all spiritual knowledge looking at what Theravada amounts to, then replaces it with Communism with spiritual pretense.

Sources/Bibliography:

The Mystery of The Grail J.Evola

The Serpent The Eagle The Lion and The Disk. B.Parker The Shining Ones. P. Gardiner and G.Osborn
Guardians of the Holy Grail, Pinkham Mark.

Suns of God. D.M Murdock

Starwalkers. W.Henry

Gnosis, Philip Gardiner

Secrets of the Serpent, Philip Gardiner

The Doctrine of the Awakening. J.Evola

Lucifer's Court, Otto Rahn

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, M.Pinkham

Buddhism Doctrine Of Evil

This is from an answer to a question on the forum I gave: In Buddhism the only being that makes any sense is Mara. He is the god of desire and fulfillments of material existence. Buddha just states have no desire's so that the energy of the elements that forms you will dissipate so when you die the psychic aspects of the elements will fizzle out on the astral and you will cease to exist as its desire that holds them together and gives them meaning. As Buddhism preaches you have no soul, no Atman. Thus you don't actually exist as a soul consciousness. What you perceive as yourself is illusion. Your just a recycling of five elements nothing else. When you realize this deeply its suppose to cause a psychic wave that releases the power of the elements causing the dissolution of existence upon your death. This is the meaning of enlightenment in Buddhism.

Nirvana in Buddhism means literally extinction. Buddhism states EXISTENCE is suffering and that EXISTENCE has an END. That end is EXTINCTION. So if you obtain Nirvana you literally cease to exist. Lights out forever.

Mara is the god of existence and life. Buddha is the god of death and annihilation. Buddhism exists to bring death, destruction, demoralization and annihilation on all life. Buddha is actually an evil character that preaches hatred for all life and the purposes of life. Buddha preached an evil doctrine that is identical to the evil doctrine the fictional Nazarene preaches on the mount. This has been noted by scholars. There is nothing spiritual about Buddhism, its annihilationist nihilism.

This is why having Buddha statues is heretical in Buddhism the form of Buddha that of Gautama is actually Mara. Because its an existing being thus the realm of Mara. MA...water....RA...fire, the two elements that generate all existence forever. The actual Buddha is literally nothing, total extinction.

Buddhism The Anti Spiritual Scam On Humanity

Theravada Buddhism is stated to be the original sect and doctrine of Buddhism. What is obvious is there is a lot of talk about Buddhism and its becoming the new trendy, trend. But no actual mention of what Buddhism is as the core of its system and meaning. Just buzz words. The Buddhist Theocrats are also purposely pushing the trendy buzz words and feel goodism. Without telling anyone what Buddhism actually is. Read on to understand why.

Its simple Buddhism states existence is suffering and suffering has an end which sums up its four noble "truths." Which sums up the whole system.

Suffering is existence....what is the opposite of existence? Extinction, what does Nirvana mean in Pali: EXTINCTION.

Buddhism states there is no soul nor eternal I or self. The person is a collection of only five aggravates or elemental forces of a consciousness that simply reform into each new incarnation according to what karma has ripened a restacking of the same deck. These forces are held together by a karmic glue and desire is what causes karma to continue on and solidify the aggravates together keeping one in the wheel of suffering which is existence.

The Buddhist meditation system is basically void mediation and nothing else. Its a form of introspection that allows one to trace the roots of desire and dismantle them within the psyche. So that eventually when they die. The five aggravates will dissipate and they will cease to exist and become totally extinct. This is obtainment of Nirvana which means EXTINCTION.

Buddhism states the biggest illusion and desire that causes one to stay in the cycle of existence thus life. Is the belief one has a soul an eternal I that goes on. Enlightenment in Buddhism is totally accepting the ridiculous belief that there is no self and one does not exist. Ones existence as a self is maya. This belief acceptance is believed to be the switch hit that dissolves the karmic bonds totally and allows for them to reach total Extinction, Nirvana upon death.

Buddhism is a materialistic, annihilationist death cult. That preaches a strange sentimental, radical egalitarianism which is why the current Liberal West finds it so appealing. The ideology preached in the Buddhist Dhammapada is identical to the Sermon On The Mount of Christianity. Which is an enemy program. Which points to who is behind Buddhism. Who benefits from removing spiritual knowledge and replacing it with a paleo, Communistic system.

Now the Buddhist system furthered laid down the following.

The science of mantra and astrology was banned. And the practices of Yoga [Kundalini Yoga is Yoga] where also banned from being taught. The original eight fold path which survived in Tantra which is the esoteric knowledge of the Veda. Was replaced by the Jainist eight fold path. Which leads to nowhere spiritual.

The Tantra texts uniformly agree Mantra is the number one most important tool for enlightenment which Buddhism by order removes.

Its obvious what went on here. They removed the actual spiritual knowledge needed for enlightenment which is defined in the East and West as the ascension of the serpent [Kundalini Yoga] a large part of the Magnum Opus is based on astrology which in Vedic means the science of light. And replaced it with meaningless materialistic nonsense which leaves a person trapped in the cycle of suffering and does not free them from anything. They stay in a spiritual dormant state and hope for extinction of their being from all existence. As Nirvana.

With the technical or symbolic language of Buddhism its stolen from the original Vedic tradition and corrupted into the opposite meaning. They changed the wine but kept the bottle.

Its well established Siddhartha never existed. He is a stolen and rewrote Sun God.

Something at the locus of this reveals itself quick. The Jewish Therapeutae in Alexandria are the known actual creators of Christianity which as system imposed the same ideology and removal of spiritual knowledge by corruption and alteration of the technical language in the manner found in Buddhism but within a Judaic package. It shows the same behaviour and criminal motivation. As is known the Jews have been in the East for thousands of years.

The Jewish Creation Of Christianity

<http://www.jesusneverexisted.com/buddha.html>

There are records from Alexandria that indicate the arrival of a steady stream of Buddhist monks and philosophers. They would surely have contributed to the philosophical speculations and syncretism for which the city was noted.

In particular, it seems the original Therapeutae were sent by Asoka on an embassy to Pharaoh Ptolemy II in 250 BC.

Philo Judaeus, a 1st century AD contemporary of Josephus, described the Therapeutae in his tract 'De Vita Contemplativa'. It appears they were a religious brotherhood without precedent in the Jewish world. Reclusive ascetics, devoted to poverty, celibacy, good deeds and compassion, they were just like Buddhist monks in fact.

From the Therapeutae it is quite possible a Buddhist influence spread to both the Essenes (a similar monkish order in Palestine) and to the Gnostics – adepts of philosophical speculations."

Sources:

Dhammapada

The Doctrine of the Awakening. J.Evola

The Numerical Discourse Of The Buddha: A translation of the Anguttara Nikaya by Bhikkhu Bodhi
Suns of God. D.M Murdock

1.Bon grew out of Vajrayana and the rime movement and many nyingma lamas see bon as a valid path to enlightenment.the problem is is that the enemies of padmasambhava create false teachings and pass them off as genuine teachings.the highest teachings are djogchen and this is about recognizing your own buddha nature.

bon worships buddhist dieties and has many of the exact same practices as vajrayana.

2.tibetan buddhism was created by padmasambhava a SWAT valley maha-Siddha.atleast nyingma was created by him.other sects were created by lama atisha and translators.also great siddhas.they did this thru miracles.

the gelug school has a history of supressing any rival sect .they literally tried to exterminate other schools and not just bon.the rime movement accepts bon .

3.Tibetan Buddhism is not remotely similar to Theravada.There is yab yum and sexual tantra.there is Diety Yoga.there is dream Yoga.there are many yogas.Tibetan Buddhism is not anti-yoga.

4.all of the Good stuff in Hindu magic was thought by two buddhas so they are valid to reach realisation in tibetan buddhism.The Manjusriyamulakalpa states that Saiva, Garuda and Vaisnava mantras were all taught originally by Manjushri.

Manjushri says:

"I have taught this Mantra [of Siva] which together with the trident Mudra destroys all demons, out of my desire to benefit living beings. Those living on the earth will say that its ancient Kalpa, that I taught in former times, was taught by Siva. [But] the various excellent extensive [Kalpas] in the Saiva Tantras are ´ in fact my teachings.

...

The extensive Kalpas that have been related in the Vaisnavas Tantras were taught by Manjughosa for living beings who could only be trained by [this] device.

...

All the extensive Kalpas taught in the Garuda Tantras were taught by me in order to benefit living beings.

.. (2)

It was I that first taught, in this vast Kalpa, everything that the inhabitants of earth without exception refer to as the teaching of Siva. It was only later ´ that others taught in the various texts [considered to be taught by him] the Kalpamantras of the wise Siva Tumburu the Trader""

4.Tibetan Buddhism and Yogacara mahayana believe in a ground of all being called by various titles like tathagatagarbha,buddhadhatu,mahavairocana etc the goal isnt extinction.Theravada believes in no self and a mind of monadic plurality of sorts.These were lesser sravaka teachings.

5.Tibetan buddhism is against demons but so is Hinduism.theyre against asuras and rudras .the "demons"of JoS are alien human realm siddhas or devatas so do not count as the "demons"that Tibetan Buddhism and hinduism are against per se.at best they would be seen in a neutral light .any religion that has good intent is a sravaka path and can be followed by anyone to reach semi-liberation.many patrekyabuddhas reach enlightenment thru other religions .

6.the laughing buddhas are wealth dieties.

7.the Buddhas are asian in appearance .eyes like lotus petals.face like the moon.long eyes that slender like the waning moon.blue black hair.golden hued bodies etc (see golden light sutra, fortunate aeon sutra and the greater prajnaparamita sutra revealed to asanga by maitreya)

8.countless people intitiated into tantra have visions of Buddhas and visit purelands.

9.Mantra is the core of mahayana and vajrayana teaching.only theravada is against mantra.

10.the Vedic gods are seen in positive light in mahayana and vajrayana from the lotus sutra :Again the Bodhisattva Mahāsattva Akshayamati said to the Lord: How, O Lord, is it that the Bodhisattva Mahāsattva Avalokitesvara frequents this Saha-world? And how does he preach the Dharma? And which is the range of the skilfulness of the Bodhisattva Mahāsattva Avalokitesvara?

So asked, the Lord replied to the Bodhisattva Mahāsattva Akshayamati: There are [some] worlds, young man of good family, [where] the Bodhisattva Mahāsattva Avalokitesvara preaches the Dharma to creatures in the form of a Buddha [...] To some [beings] he preaches the Dharma in the form of a Pratyekabuddha [...] To some [beings] he preaches the Dharma in the shape of a Brahma [...] [to those] who are to be converted by Mahesvara, he preaches assuming the form of Mahesvara. [...]

Avalokiteshwara emanated the hindu dieties to benefit sentient beings

In the Sutra, Bodhisattva Sarvanīvaraṇaviṣkambhī, asks where Bhagavan Shakyamuni had heard about Avalokishvara’s manifestation of qualities (guṇodbhāvanā), to which Shakyamuni replies that the qualities of the Avalokitesvara (quoted below) was heard by him from Vipashyin Buddha himself, and also again from Sikhin Buddha when he was a Bodhisattva named “sarvanīvaraṇaviṣkambhin dānaśūra”

caḁṣuṣoṣcandrādityāvutpannau, lalāṭānmaheśvaraḥ, skandhebhya brahmādayaḥ, hṛdayānnārāyaṇaḥ, daṁṣṭrābhyāṁ sarasvatī, mukhato vāyavo jātāḥ, dharaṇī pādābhyāṁ, varuṇaścodarāt | [...]

From [his] Eye’s [Gods of] Sun and Moon, from forehead Shiva, from shoulders Brahma, from heart Vishnu, from teeth Sarasvatī, from mouth Vayu (Wind God), from two feet God of Earth, Varuna [Rain God] from Stomach. [...]

It is clear from these verses, that Avalokiteshwara assumes the from of Srishtikarta Lokeshvara, emanating all the deities from his body, for the benefit of all beings due to his Maha Karuna. The above creation story is also repeated in the Guna-Karandya Vyuha Sutra. AfterAdi Buddha Prabhasvara

emanates Avalokitesvara, he in turn emanated the Vedic gods from his body.

Avalokitesvara also emanates narayana

nārāyaṇavaineyānām sattvānām nārāyaṇarūpeṇa dharmam deśayati [Avalokitesvara] instructs Dharma in the form of Narayana, for the beings who are to be converted by Narayana

Ratnamala Stotra

eleven-headed_avalokitesvara_new This Stotra praises Bodhisattva Avalokitesvara as follows:
vaineयavaiṣṇavanapratibodhanāya

rājivapāṇihṛdayāt pratiṇiṣṛto'sau

nārāyaṇo'pi bhuvaneśvara eva tasmāt

pumsām tvameva paramottama eva nānyaḥ

For the Benefit of instructing the Vaishnavites who were to be converted [to the Dharma] He was put forth from the heart of [the] holder of lotus (Avalokitesvara) [He is] Narayana indeed, [who is] the Lord of the World too Therefore [Oh! Avalokitesvara] you are indeed the greatest of men too, [and] no one else it is also said that ganga devi and saraswati are emanations of samanthabhadri thru yeshe tsogyal. the devas are dharmapalas (guardians of teachings; that's why the shurangama mantra pays respect to the hindu dieties). since Jos demons are just human alien mahasiddhas and or Devatas they wouldn't be counted as the demons buddhism is 'against'.

Vajrayana doesn't seek extinction.

countless mahasiddhas arose from vajrayana and shaivite paths. most vajrayana practitioners get siddhis just like those that follow gurus in india. both are good paths. hindu is just sravaka.

Avalokitesvara emanated the hindu dieties to benefit sentient beings

In the Sutra, Bodhisattva Sarvanīvaraṇaviṣkambhī, asks where Bhagavan Shakyamuni had heard about Avalokitesvara's manifestation of qualities (guṇodbhāvanā), to which Shakyamuni replies that the qualities of the Avalokitesvara (quoted below) was heard by him from Vipashyin Buddha himself, and also again from Sikhin Buddha when he was a Bodhisattva named "sarvanīvaraṇaviṣkambhin dānaśūra"

cakṣuṣoścandrādityāvutpannau, lalāṭānmaheśvaraḥ, skandhebhya brahmādayaḥ, hṛdayānnārāyaṇaḥ, darīṣṭrābhyaṁ sarasvatī, mukhato vāyavo jātāḥ, dharaṇī pādābhyaṁ, varuṇaścodarāt | [...]

From [his] Eye's [Gods of] Sun and Moon, from forehead Shiva, from shoulders Brahma, from heart Vishnu, from teeth Sarasvatī, from mouth Vayu (Wind God), from two feet God of Earth, Varuna [Rain God] from Stomach. [...]

It is clear from these verses, that Avalokitesvara assumes the form of Srishtikarta Lokeshvara, emanating all the deities from his body, for the benefit of all beings due to his Maha Karuna. The above creation story is also repeated in the Guna-Karandya Vyuha Sutra. After Adi Buddha Prabhavara emanates Avalokitesvara, he in turn emanated the Vedic gods from his body.

Avalokitesvara also emanates narayana

nārāyaṇavaineyānām sattvānām nārāyaṇarūpeṇa dharmam deśayati [Avalokitesvara] instructs Dharma in the form of Narayana , for the beings who are to be converted by Narayana

Ratnamala Stotra

eleven__headed_avalokiteshvara_newThis Stotra praises Bodhisattva Avalokitesvara as follows:

vaineyavaiṣṇavajanapratibodhanāya

rājīvapāṇihṛdayāt pratiniḥśṛto'sau

nārāyaṇo'pi bhuvaneśvara eva tasmāt

puṁsām tvameva paramottama eva nānyaḥ

For the Benefit of instructing the Vaishnavites who were to be converted [to the Dharma] He was put forth from the heart of [the] holder of lotus (Avalokitesvara) [He is] Narayana indeed, [who is] the Lord of the World too Therefore [Oh! Avalokitesvara] you are indeed the greatest of men too, [and] no one else it is also said that ganga devi and saraswati are emanations of samanthabadri thru yeshe tsogyal.

I'm not trying to be contrarian but Tibetan Buddhism is totally compatible with JoS. Since Jos demons are just human alien mahasiddhas and or Devatas they wouldnt be counted as the demons buddhism is 'against'.

Vajrayana doesn't seek extinction.

countless mahasiddhas arose from vajrayana and shaivite paths.most vajrayana practitioners get siddhis just like those that follow gurus in india.both are good paths.hindu is just sravaka.

So, do you think is compatible?

Wish ask..do you think Asuras are the same of our Gods, or some negative forces that hinder the development of siddhis, powers and realization?

The Tibetan Lama's state that they received the teachings of the "Great Perfection" from Extra Terrestrials who live in other star systems[1]. They also mentioned these beings are tall Nordic beings who gave them such teachings. The teachings are based on using the five elements of the soul and the serpent energies to transform the individual into the ascended state. The serpent energy in Tibet is shown as the Goddess Cundi who's name means Supreme Purity. This is the Goddess Kunda in Hinduism and Kundry in the western grail tradition. The ascension teachings are from Bon, not Buddhism. Some of it became assimilated but much was lost due to repression of Bon by Buddhism. If one studies the history of Tibet the amount of highly ascended beings starts to vanish once Buddhism becomes dominate.The Kala Charka was the source of Bon and its based on the Magnum Opus and its main God is Shiva-Rudra. The Tibetans state they received such from Mura which is Amon around twenty thousand years ago. Amon is a major God in the Far East, He is also known as Mon in China and Amon in Japan. Note Mon is another name of Bon. Its from Amon who was also a major God to the Egyptians and Greeks.

The Tibetans have Termas some of which are also spiritual texts that were channelled to them by Extra Terrestrials. The Tibetans who master this can read a text perfectly from anywhere by their psychic abilities. The masters will hide a text the individual has never read and the individual has to tune into it with their mind and then read it from the hidden location perfectly. That is the level of qualification to work and channel such information. This is a major reason the enemy wants to remove such knowledge from humanity so we can't get back into contact with our Gods. They show anything to do with opening the mind as negative and scary in their media all the time as well. When they took over Russia with Communism the spiritualists groups who were trying to develop themselves and get into contract with ascended Extra terrestrials were all shot by the Communists. When the Communists invaded Tibet they worked to destroy any remaining ascension teachings. No different then the Catholic Church or Islam. All programs of the enemy to descend humanity and enslave us.

In the ancient Hindu temples they show the real Vimana's which are literal UFO style, flying disc's not the fancy chariots or flying palaces. Literal flying saucers, the actual drawings made by an engineer of the Vimana from the Hindu, Vimana Shastra from the descriptions given within the Shastra are the same image of the actual Vimana from the ancient Hindu temple[2]. In ancient Hindu images it shows the God Shiva sitting within a literal Vimana giving instructions to humans[3].

Many Hindu temples shows our Gods emerging from Vimana's to teach humanity.

The ancient histories openly state our Gods who are fully ascended Extra Terrestrials gave us the spiritual teachings of the Light Body, the goal of being human is to fully ascend to this state and reach their level. Many of our Gods are also humans who ascended in the golden age with these teachings. This is the goal of humanity and the entire original Orion culture that was on this planet in the golden age as the histories state, came from our Gods. The goal of such is humans ascending. Humanity must turn back to the Orion ascension culture and embrace our ascended ancestors who live and work eternally to help us to return to the Truth. They want us rise up to their level and greet them as fellow ascended beings.

The Egyptians stated when the Pharaoh would ascend he will return to Orion as an ascended being to dwell amongst the ascended beings in the Milky Way galaxy which is called Tula in Sanskrit and the Tuat to the Egyptians and Thule to the Greeks. This was literal and symbolic so we will never forget where we come from.

Source:

Works of William Henry[1]

Vimana: Flying Machines of the Ancients, David Hatcher Childress[2] The Phallus, Alain Daniélou[3]

Buddhism is corrupt and was forced on the population by force under the Indian Emperor it was to remove spiritual knowledge by force. The Rainbow body teachings are from Bon which Buddhism tried to remove. What has millions of Buddhist's accomplished.... The Indian Emperor who forced Buddhism was also close to Jews in the west and funded the Jews in Alexandria. Because the Jews were involved in his regime, who else benefits from destroying the ascension knowledge, removing Gentiles away from our Gods and promoting proto-Christian materialist [without spiritual knowledge] ideology.

Buddhism was forced on Tibet by the sword, same with India, the Buddhists also destroyed libraries.

Bon is pretty much Buddhist and worships buddhist dieties.the bon state that their teachings were revealed by previous buddhas before shakymuni,I HIGHLY respect you but I do believe that TANTRIC buddhism is SATANIC.not theravada.not mahayana but Vajrayana.

Theravada is an evil religion but tantric buddhism is satanic in my humble opinion.hindu and buddhist is no discrepancy.I follow the tibetan master dolpopa and his yogacara views of an eternal true self.I follow rime movement too and I accept Shiva as an emanation of avalokiteshwara as are 9 of the 33 devas according to the karandavyuha sutra.Shiva is a yidam diety and dharmapala in the nyingma school.Saraswati is an 8th bhumi bodhisattva according to various sutras.Vishnu is seen as avalokiteshwara aswell.Saraswati is the buddha mother of amitabha and manjushri!!!the place with the most temples to her is japan due to Shingon tantra being popular there, Saraswati is also praised in the vairocana tantra that Shingon is based on.Tibetan lamas give saraswati empowermentsand Sadhanas all the time.

The vashnavite,shaivite and garuda tantras were revealed by manjusri and manjughosa Buddha according to one tantra.this tantra goes so far in saying that EVERYTHING attributed to the "wise shiva"was a teaching of manjusri.the VEDAS were also revealed by both manjusri and kasyalpa Buddha.Buddha praised the vedas in the pali texts.the lalatisvara sutra says bodhisattvas only come from ksatriya and brahmin castes.Buddha praised the Rishis aswell in the pali canon.Buddha said the best sacrifice is fire sacrifice and that the best mantra is the Gayatri mantra.the Buddha merely rejected the vedas of his time because he stated that though it was revealed by kasyalpa buddha to the Rishis,it has had some alterations to promote animal sacrifice.

Sure, Buddha rejected that Ishwara existed but he did not reject the purusha as seen by the Samkhya and Yoga schools of orthodox hindu beliefs, a kind of cosmic panentheism.Shentong and yogacara is the exact same doctrine as samkhya.and Buddhists believe the Devas(Not Devatas) are enlightened to a certain extant(there are 10 Bhumis !!!!)and have attained moksha; to a certain extant(the 33 are emanations of the buddha lokeshwara).Samkhya follows the Rigveda wich said that all the gods came into being after the creation of the universe.thats what buddhists believe too.So no buddhism is not compatible with Vedanta sects but it is with samkhya and Yoga schools.Even so, shentong is criticized by some buddhists as being "neoadvaita".....in one Sutra tripitaka Buddha says that he is kapila the Rishi!!!! the founder of sangkhya.He was also Rama in a previous lifetime.

I am a proud hindu that wears a bindi and I am a Tantric Buddhist.this is how they do it in nepal.nepal mixes Tibetan type buddhist beliefs with Shaiva doctrines and tantras.its a beautiful mix.the original founders of both shaiva and bauddha tantra mixed the too.im talking about the Mahasiddhas in Oddiyana.

I do not see the vedas as self originated but it WAS revealed by 2 buddhas and it is an excellant book praised by buddha. Buddha was NOT a "nastika" heretic ...he was a samkhya follower of the Rishi Kapila (He actually was Kapila in a previous life). Buddhism properly understood is ORTHODOX Hinduism. properly comprehended of course. the Bhagavad Gita is much more antiveda than any buddhist text!! yet they are seen as orthodox sanatana dharma followers?

Vedas in teachings of Mahatma Buddha

3. In Sutta Nipat 192, Mahatma Buddha says that:

Vidwa Cha Vedehi Samechcha Dhammam Na Uchchavacham Gachhati Bhooripanjo.

People allow sense-organs to dominate and keep shuffling between high and low positions. But the scholar who understands Vedas understands Dharma and does not waver.

4. Sutta Nipat 503:

Yo Vedagu Gyanarato Sateema

One should support a person who is master of Vedas, contemplative, intelligent, helpful if you desire to inculcate similar traits.

5. Sutta Nipat 1059:

Yam Brahmanam Vedagum Abhijanja Akinchanam Kamabhava Asattam.....

One gets free from worldly pains if he is able to understand a Vedic Scholar who has no wealth and free from attraction towards worldly things.

6. Sutta Nipat 1060:

Vidwa Cha So Vedagu Naro Idha Bhavabhava Sangam Imam Visajja.....

I state that one who understands the Vedas rejects attraction towards the world and becomes free from sins.

7. Sutta Nipat 846:

Na Vedagu Diththia Na Mutiya Sa Manameti Nahi Tanmayoso....

One who knows Vedas does not acquire false ego. He is not affected by hearsay and delusions.

8. Sutta Nipat 458:

Yadantagu Vedagu Yanjakaale Yassahuti Labhe Taras Ijjeti Broomi

I state that one who acquires Ahuti in Havan of a Vedic scholar gets success.

"The Vasettha Sutta also praises the rishis as pious realized men!!!Do not Tell me Im not a True Hindu or satanist.Buddhism is a ORTHODOX hindu sect.the buddha told people to revere their ancestral gods and make pilgrimages.He NEVER divorced from Hinduism or the Vedas. EVER. He taught nothing that kalipa didn't teach.Theravada is evil shit as I said ,its so divorced from buddha's true teachings in the pali texts!! Buddha taught the way to brahman.he was a samkhya orthodox hindu casteist and Vedicist Rishi.

1.Tantric buddhism is satanic(not theravada or mahayana only tantric)

2.Buddha was a Hindu through and through

3.Theravada is BS which contradicts the pali nikayas wich teach hinduism

Buddha is a concept of the symbolized Buddhi or Yogic mind. As such he leads to "Brahman", moves one away of "Salvation" and so forth.

youre legit my fav high priest.but I respect all of your opinions.I am first and foremost a satanist.then a tantric buddhist.then a samkhya hindu.I do not believe theravada and tantric buddhism have anything in common.in nepal tantric buddhism is mixed with Shaiva beliefs.Shiva is the greatest being in trailokya,he is also Satan.

Bon is an interesting thing, they say that shakyamuni taught the zhang zhung people bon before shakyamuni existed, so he did this as a bodhisattva.Actually all buddhas attain enlightenment in akanishta heaven and their displays of "becoming enlightened"are just theatrical shows of skillful means.the Rime movement wich I follow in tibet, holds that Bon is a fully acceptable way to getting enlightned.not ALL buddhists persecuted the Bon,it was ,mainly the gelugpas and they also wiped out the Jonang school of dolpopa wich advocated a true self in line with the pali canon and tathagatagarbha sutras.gelugpas(follower sof dalai lama) are nasty people, but even then they still have interesting teachings.not all of them are"bad".

Tantrist Buddhism/Satanism/Hinduism both have means to enlightened becoming and becoming a MahaSiddha.

There are definitely some "things" that are correct in just about anything, but I would recommend focusing here. Why? Because there is no vanity or cluttering of ideology. You will notice as you go the "Devas" or Gods do take the Satanists who follow through more seriously.

Enlightenment is a really vague term, if that makes sense. For example, some sects believe one is "enlightened" when one is dissipated back to non existing.

There are states of mind such as meditations that give a perception of the most basic functions of the mind which are deified because they lead to states of non-existence even temporarily. That we can call stupid really.

There are differences and discrepancies in how people see these terms and their meanings over the years. Buddhism today has been turned into a form of Communism.

Modern Buddhism is a cult for atheists.but Shentongpas and Yogacara(they're based on one another)do NOT believe that moksha is becoming nonexistant. They believe that its the true self and follow advaita

vedanta like beliefs as expounded by shakymuni in the digi nikayas(read the aryan-buddhism.blogspot.com on wayback site).

I agree that buddhism today is a useless cult.but I believe that Shakyamuni himself was a Rishi and enlightened and that shentong and yogacara (the tathagatagarbha sutras say this)is satanic.catch my drift?I am not saying modern buddhism is correct,I am saying that one form of buddhism and original shakymuni teachings are hindu teachings.

I believe that all tantric buddhism even the rangtong nihilists can still make you a Siddha thru yogic practices like the 6 yogas of Naropa.I believe that tantra and buddhist yoga came from Oddiyana in india and the eighty four mahasiddhas in oddiyana.the reason Bon is so much like tibetan buddhism is that the Bon say that they were taught buddhism by a previous Tathagata in the zhang zhung period.thats the only reason.to say tibetan buddhism is a copy of Bon betrays ignorance of the vast yogic and tantric practices of the 84 mahasiddhas like Biwawa who was also a mahasiddha.

Buddhism in Tibet is stolen and corrupted from Bon, the remaining followers of Bon, call the period of Buddhist rule the age of persecution when the first Dalai Lama came to power in the late 14th century he ordered all followers of Bon executed or converted. There were hidden Lama schools that pretended to be Buddhist to avoid persecution from the authorities. The Rainbow body teachings come from Bon, and only started to come back when Buddhist ascetics started to find the remaining Bon adepts and learn from them.

However much of this has been also corrupted by the Buddhists as well. Vajrayana is part of Mahayana. The Tantric series comes from the cultural rebirth of the Shivaite culture in India that spread in the wake of the fall of centuries of Buddhism. The Vajrayana tantra's are full of sectarianism of Buddhism and attacks on Hinduism are within them as well, despite major Vajrayana tantra's coming from India.

Tibetan Buddhism claims Sakyamuni as the Buddha. And still have the same teachings as Theravada which is based on the teachings of Sakyamuni. This conflict is as meaningless as Gnostic Christian vs Biblical Christian.

The mixing of Buddhism with Hinduism and Bon have corrupted Hinduism and Bon. Buddhism was never really wanted in Japan as well.

Bon is pretty much Buddhist and worships buddhist dieties.the bon state that their teachings were revealed by previous buddhas before shakymuni,I HIGHLY respect you but I do believe that TANTRIC buddhism is SATANIC.not theravada.not mahayana but Vajrayana.

Theravada is an evil religion but tantric buddhism is satanic in my humble opinion.hindu and buddhist is no discrepancy.I follow the tibetan master dolpopa and his yogacara views of an eternal true self.I follow rime movement too and I accept Shiva as an emanation of avalokiteshwara as are 9 of the 33 devas according to the karandavyuha sutra.Shiva is a yidam diety and dharmapala in the nyingma school.Saraswati is an 8th bhumi bodhisattva according to various sutras.Vishnu is seen as avalokiteshwara aswell.Saraswati is the buddha mother of amitabha and manjushri!!!the place with the most temples to her is japan due to Shingon tantra being popular there, Saraswati is also praised in the vairocana tantra that Shingon is based on.Tibetan lamas give saraswati empowermentsand Sadhanas all

the time.

Buddhism was created to be a sectarian weapon to corrupt and remove the actual ascension teachings of the Gods, I have numerous articles on this subject. Norwich's argument is because Buddhism didn't fully succeed in this, its somehow different.

Playing semantics over the meaning of Buddha is also of no importance as the path to the concept is a religious lie that was inserted into the world to remove the actual ascension teachings to replace the gold with false gold. This is why Buddhism from the start was sectarian and a polemic against the original culture and an attempt to overthrow it and replace it as the only true way and was forced on the population by violence by the Emperor of India who was a mass murdering psychopath. This is the same strategy Christianity used. Its a Jewish tactic to subvert the Gentile culture and remove the spiritual teachings of the Gods and replace it with Communism with a wrapping of fake spirituality and altered spiritual practises that go nowhere and are dangerous.

The population in India overthrew the Buddhist religion and buried the Buddhist temples in rubbish heaps and destroyed as much of it as they could.

Buddhism in Tibet is stolen and corrupted from Bon, the remaining followers of Bon, call the period of Buddhist rule the age of persecution when the first Dalai Lama came to power in the late 14th century he ordered all followers of Bon executed or converted. There were hidden Lama schools that pretended to be Buddhist to avoid persecution from the authorities. The Rainbow body teachings come from Bon, and only started to come back when Buddhist ascetics started to find the remaining Bon adepts and learn from them.

However much of this has been also corrupted by the Buddhists as well. Vajrayana is part of Mahayana. The Tantric series comes from the cultural rebirth of the Shivaite culture in India that spread in the wake of the fall of centuries of Buddhism. The Vajrayana tantra's are full of sectarianism of Buddhism and attacks on Hinduism are within them as well, despite major Vajrayana tantra's coming from India.

Tibetan Buddhism claims Sakyamuni as the Buddha. And still have the same teachings as Theravada which is based on the teachings of Sakyamuni. This conflict is as meaningless as Gnostic Christian vs Biblical Christian.

The mixing of Buddhism with Hinduism and Bon have corrupted Hinduism and Bon. Buddhism was never really wanted in Japan as well.

Bon is pretty much Buddhist and worships buddhist dieties.the bon state that their teachings were revealed by previous buddhas before shakymuni,I HIGHLY respect you but I do believe that TANTRIC buddhism is SATANIC.not theravada.not mahayana but Vajrayana.

Theravada is an evil religion but tantric buddhism is satanic in my humble opinion.hindu and buddhist is no discrepancy.I follow the tibetan master dolpopa and his yogacara views of an eternal true self.I follow rime movement too and I accept Shiva as an emanation of avalokiteshwara as are 9 of the 33 devas according to the karandavyuha sutra.Shiva is a yidam diety and dharmapala in the nyingma school.Saraswati is an 8th bhumi bodhisattva according to various sutras.Vishnu is seen as

avalokiteshwara as well. Saraswati is the buddha mother of amitabha and manjushri!!! the place with the most temples to her is japan due to Shingon tantra being popular there, Saraswati is also praised in the vaibhava tantra that Shingon is based on. Tibetan lamas give saraswati empowerments and Sadhanas all the time.

I can agree with you that Vajrayana is maybe derived from shaivite Tantra. if so, how is it not at its core Satanic?

I cannot believe that BUDDHA GAUTAMA taught anything other than

1. adoration of the rishis and Vedas

2. Hindu Metaphysics of advaita Vedanta

this is even if you think mahayana sutras are fabrications and that only the digamnikayas are authentic teachings of buddha.

so if Buddha siddhartha was a Satanist and Hindu how can you say original buddhism is evil? YES, Sarvastavadin BS is evil and that's what Ashoka promoted, maybe the Jews infiltrated it. Ashoka is from 100 BCE. Buddha said in one verse in the THERAVADA (theravada came later and the Chinese Buddhist agamas are parallel to the digamnikayas but you get what I mean) digamnikayas that his teachings would only last 500 YRS because women were admitted to his sangha otherwise it would last 1000 yrs... so the buddhism of Ashoka is not the teachings of Gautama. Gautama was a Rishi that believed in Vedas, worshipped the gods and held advaita vedanta beliefs!!!

So I can agree with you that mahayana and theravada are crap but you know yourself that the 84 mahasiddhas were BOTH shaivite and Vajrayana just like nepalis are today (Both vajrayana and shaivite).

the tantras say that the vedas are revealed by manjusri so how is vajrayana against hinduism? hinduism is vedas.

I respect you once again, but I just can't see how you can say that vajrayana is bad when it derived from shaivism and that buddha was bad when he was an advaita vedantist and Vedicist that worshipped our gods!!!

is theravada evil? Yes. was ashoka evil? yes but theravada came 100s of yrs after the buddha. both mahayana and theravada arose from the original schools after buddha died. it's actually a myth that mahayana came later or is less authentic.

I'm going to stop calling myself a Buddhist even though I'm a shentongpa. I'm joining the Nath siddhas. I believe that Buddha taught union with atman and that the vedas were true and divinely inspired so how can I be a buddhist? it's not that following all forms of buddhism is bad, it's just that "buddhism is famous for everything it didn't originally teach" as one scholar put it.

the 84 siddhas of Indian Buddhist tantra are also seen as Nath siddhas and 2 of the 84 were the founders of Nath Hinduism.

Hinduism is a mixture of Jainism which is a non-Vedic culture and the Vedic culture. The remnant of actual Vedic teachings are in the Tantra's. Everything else that claims to be Vedic is mixture of Jainist cosmology and general ideology. Most of the core "spiritual" claims of Hinduism and its morality are Jainism.

After this Hinduism got furthered mixed in with Islamic and Christian ideology as well. This seems to be where the Bhakti movements come from, an attempt to copy Islam. Bhakta movements arise in India during the period after the Islamic invasions. The Bhakti movements seemed to replace the more complex Vedic Tantra teachings with you just worship a monist Hindu deity like the Islamic's worship Allah and follow some moral teaching and you go to some paradise. One can note in the writings of the Vaisnava, Bhakti leader of ISCON, Prabhupada, the Bhakti attitude towards the Kundalini Chakra is one of contempt and Prabhupada makes mocking criticism of those who practice this method and develop Siddhi's. Prabhupada's attitude is normal of the Bhakti movement towards actual spiritual practice and development. The Bhakti movement is the moralism originally found in Jainism with the Islamic approach to worship of a supreme deity and merging this with Puranic and Epic literature of Hinduism and Vedantic monism of Adi Shankara. Which results in a dystopian mess.

The other instance is the Jesuit infiltration into India, they were altering the Hindu culture for centuries by pretending to become Hindu Brahmin converts. The reason the Kundalini Chakra, the Tantra has all but vanished is due to the Jesuits removing this knowledge from Hindu society for centuries as Hindu Tantric, Guru's mentioned in the 19th century. The removing of spiritual teachings with the shift of focus into abnormal moralism and monist Bhakti movement to supplant the original teachings, provided a distraction for Hindu's to channel them into something which alters the culture and removes the understanding of real spirituality. This is the enemy tactic.

Jainism is a proto-Christianity without the Jewish worship. It preaches hatred of the material world as evil, hatred of the body and normal desire and even the owning of possessions. It promotes celibacy, veganism, insane fasting and its saints just wander around naked in the jungle with nothing, fasting themselves to an early end. The highest level of Jainism is where Jains starve themselves to death. Jainism claims that by starving yourself, being vegan, celibate and such one purifies themselves of sinfulness and will ascend into some non-existent state to dissipate their consciousness back into the nothingness of the ether after death. They call this "Liberation" from the cycle of rebirth. Its a death cult. Buddhism can only be understood in the fact its a Jainist sect. The highest goal of Jainism is literal "extinction" of your own being, this survives in Buddhism. Scholar's have noted that the morality preached by Jesus in the four gospels is identical to Jainism. If everyone followed Christianity as Christ taught, all humanity and civilization would go extinct. This is an alien program.

The Jains claim their doctrine is over eighty thousand years old, but the only actual documentation we have of this cult is from around 2500 years ago. The actual manifestation of Jainism matches the time the Jewish race migrated into ancient India. The same alien practices of Jainism are found in the Jewish Kabbalah as well and form a lot of "spiritual" basis of Judaism. The fasting, veganism, celibacy, world hatred, body hatred, reality hatred, the creation of fantasy realms of supernaturalism that exists over this one and assigning to this the only good and merging this within a monism of Jewish proportions. The Jains like the Jews are also a Merchant class that is obsessed with materialism, for all their strange

claims.

The Jainist movement was also obsessed with changing the cultural demographics' of the Vedic society by aggressive political power. Many Jain's would use money power and manipulation to gain important positions in ancient Hindu, royal governments within the courts and attempt to convert the Kings and Princes to Jainism and then have them promote and force Jainism into society which was done by removing the previous spiritual teachings of the Vedic society and replacing them with Jain pseudo spirituality. This is the classical behaviour of the Jewish race.

When Jainism was fully imposed on the population by the Emperor Ashoka with the sect of Jainism of Gautama. All knowledge and practice of the spiritual doctrines of our Gods were banned by law. There was massive destruction of libraries and its recorded the regime had mountains of scrolls of spiritual teachings burned in public. What was not destroyed was rewritten by the new regime who had control over all Temples and places of knowledge to conform to the alien ideology of the regime. This also included the executions of political dissents. Those who resisted the destruction of the spiritual cultural teachings.

When Ashoka's regime collapsed the population revolted and destroyed the temples and monuments of the Jainist ideology of the Ashoka regime. And then a movement to go back to the spiritual teachings of the Gods went underway. From this period comes the Tantra period which are the Vedic teachings of spiritual cosmology, nature and the working of the Magnum Opus. The enemy attempted to infiltrate and destroy this movement mainly from Kerala, the major Jewish hub of power into which Jewish Christianity originally landed in India and then working with their brethren Jews, spread Christianity further into India. The teachings of Adi Shankara are found in the Kabbalah theosophy of the Jewish race. Shankara was from Kerala and his beliefs make up most of pseudo Vedic Hinduism. Shankara had a Jewish mind and attempted to corrupt the concept of the Ether or Brahman into something akin to the monist Jewish cosmology and supreme being.

Note Ashoka's regime was very close politically to the Jewish oligarchs in Alexandria. This is because of the tribal connections of the Jewish race behind the scenes running Ashoka's regime. The Alexandria Jewish oligarchs later created Christianity and the Flavian dynasty, which they created, became the Catholic Church and forced the alien Jewish doctrine on the population. Then we note the same pattern as in India under Ashoka's regime. The destruction of the spiritual teachings and the previous society and its replaced by the alien program.

Hinduism is a mixture of Jainism which is a non-Vedic culture and the Vedic culture. The remnant of actual Vedic teachings are in the Tantra's. Everything else that claims to be Vedic is mixture of Jainist cosmology and general ideology. Most of the core "spiritual" claims of Hinduism and its morality are Jainism.

After this Hinduism got furthered mixed in with Islamic and Christian ideology as well. This seems to be where the Bhakti movements come from, an attempt to copy Islam. Bhakta movements arise in India during the period after the Islamic invasions. The Bhakti movements seemed to replace the more complex Vedic Tantra teachings with you just worship a monist Hindu deity like the Islamic's worship Allah and follow some moral teaching and you go to some paradise. One can note in the writings of the

Vaisnava, Bhakti leader of ISCON, Prabhupada, the Bhakti attitude towards the Kundalini Chakra is one of contempt and Prabhupada makes mocking criticism of those who practice this method and develop Siddhi's. Prabhupada's attitude is normal of the Bhakti movement towards actual spiritual practice and development. The Bhakti movement is the moralism originally found in Jainism with the Islamic approach to worship of a supreme deity and merging this with Puranic and Epic literature of Hinduism and Vedantic monism of Adi Shankara. Which results in a dystopian mess.

The other instance is the Jesuit infiltration into India, they were altering the Hindu culture for centuries by pretending to become Hindu Brahmin converts. The reason the Kundalini Chakra, the Tantra has all but vanished is due to the Jesuits removing this knowledge from Hindu society for centuries as Hindu Tantric, Guru's mentioned in the 19th century. The removing of spiritual teachings with the shift of focus into abnormal moralism and monist Bhakti movement to supplant the original teachings, provided a distraction for Hindu's to channel them into something which alters the culture and removes the understanding of real spirituality. This is the enemy tactic.

Jainism is a proto-Christianity without the Jewish worship. It preaches hatred of the material world as evil, hatred of the body and normal desire and even the owning of possessions. It promotes celibacy, veganism, insane fasting and its saints just wander around naked in the jungle with nothing, fasting themselves to an early end. The highest level of Jainism is where Jains starve themselves to death. Jainism claims that by starving yourself, being vegan, celibate and such one purifies themselves of sinfulness and will ascend into some non-existent state to dissipate their consciousness back into the nothingness of the ether after death. They call this "Liberation" from the cycle of rebirth. Its a death cult. Buddhism can only be understood in the fact its a Jainist sect. The highest goal of Jainism is literal "extinction" of your own being, this survives in Buddhism. Scholar's have noted that the morality preached by Jesus in the four gospels is identical to Jainism. If everyone followed Christianity as Christ taught, all humanity and civilization would go extinct. This is an alien program.

The Jains claim their doctrine is over eighty thousand years old, but the only actual documentation we have of this cult is from around 2500 years ago. The actual manifestation of Jainism matches the time the Jewish race migrated into ancient India. The same alien practices of Jainism are found in the Jewish Kabbalah as well and form a lot of "spiritual" basis of Judaism. The fasting, veganism, celibacy, world hatred, body hatred, reality hatred, the creation of fantasy realms of supernaturalism that exists over this one and assigning to this the only good and merging this within a monism of Jewish proportions. The Jains like the Jews are also a Merchant class that is obsessed with materialism, for all their strange claims.

The Jainist movement was also obsessed with changing the cultural demographics' of the Vedic society by aggressive political power. Many Jain's would use money power and manipulation to gain important positions in ancient Hindu, royal governments within the courts and attempt to convert the Kings and Princes to Jainism and then have them promote and force Jainism into society which was done by removing the previous spiritual teachings of the Vedic society and replacing them with Jain pseudo spirituality. This is the classical behaviour of the Jewish race.

When Jainism was fully imposed on the population by the Emperor Ashoka with the sect of Jainism of Gautama. All knowledge and practice of the spiritual doctrines of our Gods were banned by law. There was massive destruction of libraries and its recorded the regime had mountains of scrolls of spiritual teachings burned in public. What was not destroyed was rewritten by the new regime who had control over all Temples and places of knowledge to conform to the alien ideology of the regime. This also included the executions of political dissents. Those who resisted the destruction of the spiritual cultural teachings.

When Ashoka's regime collapsed the population revolted and destroyed the temples and monuments of the Jainist ideology of the Ashoka regime. And then a movement to go back to the spiritual teachings of the Gods went underway. From this period comes the Tantra period which are the Vedic teachings of spiritual cosmology, nature and the working of the Magnum Opus. The enemy attempted to infiltrate and destroy this movement mainly from Kerala, the major Jewish hub of power into which Jewish Christianity originally landed in India and then working with their brethren Jews, spread Christianity further into India. The teachings of Adi Shankara are found in the Kabbalah theosophy of the Jewish race. Shankara was from Kerala and his beliefs make up most of pseudo Vedic Hinduism. Shankara had a Jewish mind and attempted to corrupt the concept of the Ether or Brahman into something akin to the monist Jewish cosmology and supreme being.

Note Ashoka's regime was very close politically to the Jewish oligarchs in Alexandria. This is because of the tribal connections of the Jewish race behind the scenes running Ashoka's regime. The Alexandria Jewish oligarchs later created Christianity and the Flavian dynasty, which they created, became the Catholic Church and forced the alien Jewish doctrine on the population. Then we note the same pattern as in India under Ashoka's regime. The destruction of the spiritual teachings and the previous society and its replaced by the alien program.

I hate them, they have to pay for what they have done. For millennia they have done endless crimes to the gentiles. All gentiles need to be aware of these stupid infiltrators.

Hinduism is a mixture of Jainism which is a non-Vedic culture and the Vedic culture. The remnant of actual Vedic teachings are in the Tantra's. Everything else that claims to be Vedic is mixture of Jainist cosmology and general ideology. Most of the core "spiritual" claims of Hinduism and its morality are Jainism.

After this Hinduism got furthered mixed in with Islamic and Christian ideology as well. This seems to be where the Bhakti movements come from, an attempt to copy Islam. Bhakta movements arise in India during the period after the Islamic invasions. The Bhakti movements seemed to replace the more complex Vedic Tantra teachings with you just worship a monist Hindu deity like the Islamic's worship Allah and follow some moral teaching and you go to some paradise. One can note in the writings of the Vaisnava, Bhakti leader of ISCON, Prabhupada, the Bhakti attitude towards the Kundalini Chakra is one of contempt and Prabhupada makes mocking criticism of those who practice this method and develop Siddhi's. Prabhupada's attitude is normal of the Bhakti movement towards actual spiritual practice and development. The Bhakti movement is the moralism originally found in Jainism with the Islamic approach to worship of a supreme deity and merging this with Puranic and Epic literature of Hinduism

and Vedantic monism of Adi Shankara. Which results in a dystopian mess.

The other instance is the Jesuit infiltration into India, they were altering the Hindu culture for centuries by pretending to become Hindu Brahmin converts. The reason the Kundalini Chakra, the Tantra has all but vanished is due to the Jesuits removing this knowledge from Hindu society for centuries as Hindu Tantric, Guru's mentioned in the 19th century. The removing of spiritual teachings with the shift of focus into abnormal moralism and monist Bhakti movement to supplant the original teachings, provided a distraction for Hindu's to channel them into something which alters the culture and removes the understanding of real spirituality. This is the enemy tactic.

Jainism is a proto-Christianity without the Jewish worship. It preaches hatred of the material world as evil, hatred of the body and normal desire and even the owning of possessions. It promotes celibacy, veganism, insane fasting and its saints just wander around naked in the jungle with nothing, fasting themselves to an early end. The highest level of Jainism is where Jains starve themselves to death. Jainism claims that by starving yourself, being vegan, celibate and such one purifies themselves of sinfulness and will ascend into some non-existent state to dissipate their consciousness back into the nothingness of the ether after death. They call this "Liberation" from the cycle of rebirth. Its a death cult. Buddhism can only be understood in the fact its a Jainist sect. The highest goal of Jainism is literal "extinction" of your own being, this survives in Buddhism. Scholar's have noted that the morality preached by Jesus in the four gospels is identical to Jainism. If everyone followed Christianity as Christ taught, all humanity and civilization would go extinct. This is an alien program.

The Jains claim their doctrine is over eighty thousand years old, but the only actual documentation we have of this cult is from around 2500 years ago. The actual manifestation of Jainism matches the time the Jewish race migrated into ancient India. The same alien practices of Jainism are found in the Jewish Kabbalah as well and form a lot of "spiritual" basis of Judaism. The fasting, veganism, celibacy, world hatred, body hatred, reality hatred, the creation of fantasy realms of supernaturalism that exists over this one and assigning to this the only good and merging this within a monism of Jewish proportions. The Jains like the Jews are also a Merchant class that is obsessed with materialism, for all their strange claims.

The Jainist movement was also obsessed with changing the cultural demographics' of the Vedic society by aggressive political power. Many Jain's would use money power and manipulation to gain important positions in ancient Hindu, royal governments within the courts and attempt to convert the Kings and Princes to Jainism and then have them promote and force Jainism into society which was done by removing the previous spiritual teachings of the Vedic society and replacing them with Jain pseudo spirituality. This is the classical behaviour of the Jewish race.

When Jainism was fully imposed on the population by the Emperor Ashoka with the sect of Jainism of Gautama. All knowledge and practice of the spiritual doctrines of our Gods were banned by law. There was massive destruction of libraries and its recorded the regime had mountains of scrolls of spiritual teachings burned in public. What was not destroyed was rewritten by the new regime who had control over all Temples and places of knowledge to conform to the alien ideology of the regime. This also included the executions of political dissents. Those who resisted the destruction of the spiritual cultural

teachings.

When Ashoka's regime collapsed the population revolted and destroyed the temples and monuments of the Jainist ideology of the Ashoka regime. And then a movement to go back to the spiritual teachings of the Gods went underway. From this period comes the Tantra period which are the Vedic teachings of spiritual cosmology, nature and the working of the Magnum Opus. The enemy attempted to infiltrate and destroy this movement mainly from Kerala, the major Jewish hub of power into which Jewish Christianity originally landed in India and then working with their brethren Jews, spread Christianity further into India. The teachings of Adi Shankara are found in the Kabbalah theosophy of the Jewish race. Shankara was from Kerala and his beliefs make up most of pseudo Vedic Hinduism. Shankara had a Jewish mind and attempted to corrupt the concept of the Ether or Brahman into something akin to the monist Jewish cosmology and supreme being.

Note Ashoka's regime was very close politically to the Jewish oligarchs in Alexandria. This is because of the tribal connections of the Jewish race behind the scenes running Ashoka's regime. The Alexandria Jewish oligarchs later created Christianity and the Flavian dynasty, which they created, became the Catholic Church and forced the alien Jewish doctrine on the population. Then we note the same pattern as in India under Ashoka's regime. The destruction of the spiritual teachings and the previous society and its replaced by the alien program.

A lot of people who leave Christianity make the mistake of going to Hinduism without understanding how corrupted it is, by the same group. Even a lot of Hindu's don't study the history of their own culture to understand this, they just act like its always been as such. This just makes the ignorance greater and the enemy wins. The Tantra condemns the six schools of Vedanta as corrupt, they were using Jainist ideology. The Tantra states the goal of Yoga is the Magnum Opus, the Vedanta promotes the Jainist ideology of mentalism and then dissipation into the ether upon physical death.

The important question of Kabbalah, the Hindu Jain seeks to leave to the ether by the soul leaving the top of the head, thought a small hole. The Rabbi's however debate that since the Jewish soul is of greater and more infinite value, it must leave by the most holy hole. The turd eye of Kabbalistic lore. When the Jew departs its body its more infinite and holy soul exits by the butt hole.

the Tantric schools like sri vidya,kaula,naths,Trika Saiva haven't been corrupted by any jesuits.all of them are monistic,since not a single dualist saiva school has any valid tantras and practices to gain moksha.

Adi shankara's monism is false because he was a mayavadi and a crypto-bauddha that says brahman has no attributes,is impotent and that its some type of substance instead of the one person (shakti-Shiva).monism of hypostasis is what the tantras and Vedas ,upanishads all teach.

though the trika school and saiva naths are good,they are not the vedic school that follows the vedas scrupulously,Lilith is higher than satan and Lalita Devi is the sole existant;the source of the shiva white conscious yang spectrum,kali ma being nirguna shakti brahman is the yin energy that creates consciousness and the male realm of form,shakti is the origin of shgiva and the devi suktam,devi atharvasirsha and durga suktam all make this clear.

Please spread this document around to inform people of the lie of buddhism as a pseudo-spiritual invention. Make it known as a means of preventing its viral spread as buddhism is quickly coming to replace the equally false pseudo-spirituality of christianity which caused the death of millions and the extinction of their souls throughout its history.



HINDUISM

Hinduism

Hinduism is another monotheist ideology purporting to be 'for everyone' while in reality being for the brown people of India. The origin of the term 'Hinduism' derived from the British Empire which arrived in India and labeled the various spiritual practices they observed 'Hinduism' though the spiritual practices were separate and only related to varying degrees.

The antecedent form of Hinduism called 'Vaishnavism' is a composite of vedism (the Rg Veda and the earlier tantras and "The Law Code of Manu") and the Dravidian negro shamanism and 'demonology' that originally derived from the sunken continent of Lemuria, a.k.a. Pan, a.k.a. Mu.

This juxtaposition of the completely diverse forms of ideology, the Solar-Uranian of Aryan man coming from the Gobi desert and the cthonic-tellurian lunar mother goddess religions deriving from Lemuria becoming mixed through the colonialist expansion of the Aryan race and their formation of Empire.

The creation of 'Hinduism' or 'Vaishnavism' was presumably undergone during the Ashoka regime and Emperor Ashoka was the Indian subcontinent's version of Julius Caesar, the strongman backed up by Jewry. That Jewry existed within the Indian subcontinent at this time is reasonable to conclude and this period of history follows the same pattern of dialectic that Jewry employs to 'divide and conquer' the nation (of the gentiles) namely: create decadence and corruption amongst the upper-class simultaneous to sowing seeds of discontent amongst the poorer caste and inciting the latter to riot and rebel through pacifistic ('non-violent resistance' a.k.a. Satyagraha) or overtly forceful means.

Jewry's installation or fostering of Ashoka via financial means served the phase of their dialectic of putting order into the initial chaos they created in the first place. Thus Vaishnavism is a religion which, installed by Ashoka as is Indian version of Christianity, served to unify the distinct castes and work toward the destruction of the castes originally outlined by the Aryans according to the "Mānava-Dharmaśāstra" ("The Law Code of Manu") and its 'Varnashrama Dharma' ('the law of color and social function') which outlined a strict segregation along color lines of the different castes with Aryans constituting the Brahmanical priest caste as well as the Kshatriya warrior nobility and the lower castes being comprised of the darker substratum of the 'races', the Dravidians constituting the Sudra or worker caste who were subordinate to the Aryans.

The breakup of the caste system, similar to what happened in ancient Rome, was instigated by Jewry as a means of acquiring more power for themselves as a rootless trader cast (Vaishya) who interbred with the indigenous of that cast and thereby insinuated themselves into the caste system from without, eventually, again as in the case of Rome, acquiring enough power to enable their takeover to at least as great a degree as they were able.

Hence what is called 'Vaishnavism' and which to whatever extent metamorphosed over time into contemporary 'Hinduism' (the British term), is not an authentic Aryan religion but a syncretism of primordial vedism and Dravidian shamanism and which is hence authentic for the hybridized brown indigenous stock of modern India but not for anybody else.

Should one wish to partake of this religion and its practices he simply becomes assimilated into the culture of the brown people of India. Therein he may find some degree of spiritual truth but spiritual truth which is completely mixed with foreign thought forms (and hence falsehood, a syncretic result of hybridization of types) and thus becomes confused mentally and on the basis of this confusion of his mind becomes confused in his actions.

Thus the ideas of Hinduism may hold themselves out as wonderful, wise and insightful. They are nonetheless appearances and illusions that simply beguile the mind of the investigator and lead him toward a state of pacifistic resignation and ultimate extinction (Nirvana) on the one hand and on the other an ecstatic dionysian immersion in the left-hand path Tantric exercises which lead toward the immortalization of his soul.

The latter is a redeemable and more spiritually virile component in the broad category of ideas and practices now called Hinduism. It is the distinction between the right-hand path of contemplative immersion in 'the One'; the Demiurge, leading to one's extinction and on the other the left-hand path of Kaivalya, immortality via Tantric maithuna and other left-hand path techniques, the former leading to disempowerment the latter to empowerment.

'Hinduism' has become and perhaps was beginning a catch-all term for the sum total of spiritual practices in the region of the Indian subcontinent. It has value within it but also much in the way of distortion. Though Sanskrit was an Aryan language (related to contemporary German) it is now a dead one and as culturally foreign as the basis of a living culture supplanted in India with the living languages of Hindi and the twenty two other officially recognized languages of India.

Thus it may have preserved the original Aryan culture to a great degree but this culture cannot be accessed by any today save through modern languages which are themselves distortions and syncretisms of the primordial language.

Hence in a world of ruins one can discover treasures of the past though to find them entails wandering amongst the ruins and in most cases getting lost, following blind alleys or paths to destruction.

Since Vedism, one of the original Aryan cultures, is not Hinduism and Hinduism is to vedism what ruins are to an ancient temple in their midst, to follow the Hindu or vaishnavic path must be understood to be an inauthentic path for Aryan man tout court. Aryan man can however venture amongst the ruins and still discover spiritual treasure therein making use of these treasures pragmatically to empower himself and serve his race.

Many such as Rene Guenon would contemptuously sneer at such as 'eclecticism' and condemn they who do not follow a path which he considered to be an authentic 'tradition' (for more on which see the article "Counter Tradition" which critiques Guenon's position and path he followed).

His books "Introduction To The Study of Hindu Doctrines" and "Studies in Hinduism" present the mainstream right-hand path religion of Hinduism in terms of its symbols; meaning; cosmology and etc. in 'scholasticistic' and relatively basic outline.

Though inadequate in and of themselves they constitute a general presentation of these concepts of Hinduism, part vedic part Dravidian shamanism. Julius Evola's book "The Yoga of Power" (retitled from "The Man of Power") which is a general critique of yogic practice and Arthur Avalon's "The Serpent Power" present some redeemable practices within Hinduism.

The book "Tantric Kali: Secret Practices and Rituals" by Daniel Odier and "Kundalini Tantra" by Swami Satyananda Saraswati present some probably valid practices of tantrums and which could be subsumed under the category of "Hinduism".

These practices undoubtedly improve one's control over his soul and True self serving to empowered through strengthening the self against countervailing forces one subjects oneself to.

All things being equal, to participate in Hinduism wholesale in a manner of Rene Guenon is to subordinate oneself to the hybrid stock of India and to allow oneself to be absorbed into the cloaca gentium of the Indian subcontinent whether one lives in Delhi or Detroit.

Hinduism, Vaishnavism and Hare Krishna Refuted

Hare Krishna movement is just jewish crap same as "Krishna" which is just an irrelevant interpolation into some loving piece of cultural crap, meant to enslave and dumbfound people who want to spiritually advance.

Krishna is the second version of christ for centuries now, and the same pile of useless garbage to anyone wanting to advance spiritually.

Krishna is a legitimate deity, however the interpretation of Krishna is faulty. The Mahabharata war was totally managed by Krishna and all his life had been a violent struggle against entities against humanity. The love being talked about in the scripture which is highly descriptive is very clearly orgasmic love and not some weird abstract reinterpretation. They ironically prove themselves wrong according to the scripture. Note all this started from the vaishnavite revival with the guy named Shankara which was from south India which is a hotspot for Jews . The point is Krishna's story is legitimate however the lens their interpreting it with is faulty.

Prabupada spoke highly of Hitler and considered Hitler to be an avatar of Krishna. Prabupada stated that Hitler not Gandhi was the father of Indian National independence and Prabupada was against race mixing openly and told White People they are Aryans and should remain racially pure by Vedic laws.

Prabupada was from all reports murdered by Jewish individuals who got to the topic of ISCON and now the place is from all reports just a criminal cult run by Jews and pedophiles. The Jews have gone back and tried to alter Prabupada's works as well to Jew it up.

The Hare Krishna movement is a bhakta movement and is around 500 years old not as ancient as they claim. And based on the ideal that god is Krishna and by puja worship and chanting the Hare Krishna mantra one can develop Krishna consciousness and they will be liberated from physical rebirth and go and live with Krishna in the Visnu realm after death.

I have written articles on the subject of the Gita its been altered many times and is treated as literal bible by the Hindu's when it was a book on alchemy of the soul there has been works written showing this. The names, places and people represent different spiritual alchemical concepts. The Hare Krishna's are part of a more modern corrupt Hinduism which is fully of enemy ideology put there by Jews. The Hare Krishna's promote the theosophical belief of the Jewish Kabbalah.

Krishna is a legitimate deity, however the interpretation of Krishna is faulty. The Mahabharata war was totally managed by Krishna and all his life had been a violent struggle against entities against humanity. The love being talked about in the scripture which is highly descriptive is very clearly orgasmic love and not some weird abstract reinterpretation. They ironically prove themselves wrong according to the scripture. Note all this started from the vaishnavite revival with the guy named Shankara which was from south India which is a hotspot for Jews . The point is Krishna's story is legitimate however the lens their interpreting it with is faulty.

Irrelevant interpolation means over-focusing or adding irrelevant or wrong info, such as heaped upon this boring topic of "Krishna", which is what has been done upon "Krishna" by jews, same as the things you say here or I have said numerous times in my posts.

Presently, especially in the "Hinduism of the West", Krishna is the bread and butter of those who still love "Christ", but would like to have a different name for their favorite all loving thoughform. Jews have constantly wrote books on the subject of all of this.

Over here the Krisna organization set up by Yogananda, they place the picture of Krisna, Yogananda, Babaj and Kriya Guru's of the lineage and the picture of Christ over the altar. No one heard of Babaj in India it seems till Kosher Masonic Theosophical Society went east and its main headquarters is still over there. Reports stated Theosophy was sent in by the British intelligence [Rothschilds] of the Yiddish Empire to undermine Hinduism and Christianize Hindu's into English rule easier. Then all of a sudden appears the "Yogic Christ" named Babaj who if you pay attention is just the traditional image of Christ with a Indian make over and brown skin and made to look sitting in the image of Shiva to subvert the Hindu populace. Like how all those Theosophical ascended masters all look like the traditional icon of Christ just with different hair styles. The letters of Yogananda and his Guru to each show they were deep into the Theosophical Society. The other goal of this was to subvert the movement of Westerners who were starting to get interesting in Yoga and Hinduism. Which is probably why Yogananda got some much support in the west. Yogananda's works are obsessed with promoting the Gita as some kind of Christian Bible and Hinduism as some kind of Christianity. Even western followers of Yogananda will tell you he was putting on an act with this.

This Babaji is designed to connect people into the Christ Consciousness matrix.

Kerala in India has the most ancient and largest Jewish population this is where the subversive movements in India come from. Later guess what Kerala had the largest Christian community in India and pious frauds made up to spread Christianity into India came out of Kerala. Just like Medina had the largest Jewish population and Islam came from here. Mohammed was a Jew who claimed to be the Jewish Messiah who was going to force the world to the religion of the Jews

You wouldn't believe the missionaries are trying to use the statues of Krishna and literally referring to him as Christ and trying to convert people and the stupid low castes are going along with it. I'm like, "wtf are you doing you stupid fucks." Although the Christian population is still very low, they're basically using money and monetary fruits to bribe their way into converting. It's been met with a lot of resistance since the Hindu Nationalist side won the election and they're carefully mapping their actions so as not to get the living shit beaten out of them. Still the nexus between the Christian missionaries, the NGOs, the Maoists and "intellectuals" is very worrisome and eroding out the national interests little by little.

Trust me, I really believe what you say as if I am seeing it happening live. As I said, Krishna = Christos. People may know the difference, but it doesn't take much to draw the line and destroy a society over this.

The lower caste always behaves that way, carelessly of all details. It needs the protection of the higher in order to not fall into all of these destructive errors. It just can't go otherwise, it's how it always goes. Those in power have to protect those of lesser reasoning so they are not taken for fools, and then enslaved and rallied against everyone's interest.

The jews are also going to push merciless Socialism cloaked Communism in India, but this will take some time, as Hindu religion resists it by default and at least people over there are holding offices way more firmly than cucks in the West. The moment Indian economy will start growing exponentially and when people will start to be on the verge of financially better times, the jews will come in and push Socialism mercilessly to agitate all the masses against the authorities, and attempt to bring collapse.

This is done first by ideological subversion which from seeing how India goes, is now taking place, by sucking in from Academia that is already USSR subverted in the USA. They are now paving the ground.

Then, they will rally the lower caste against the ruling, and try to destroy or rule India. At least this is their plan. But I believe they are going to fail really bad.

India can get saved from this by firm restoration of proper (Satanic style) Hinduism, and then everything will be OK. For one, it is far more natural to Hindus that all of this chandala types of shit that is going on.

Quotes from "Der Stuermer" of Julius Streicher

1. The Eternal Jew is, unfortunately for him, the product of the Talmud. [Babylonian Talmud, page XII.]
2. The Jews refer to the remainder of Earth's inhabitants, the non Jewish peoples, as gentiles, goyim. Observe what the Jewish Talmud teaches the Jews about the non Jewish majority, that is, those who are not a part of Jehova's so called Chosen People:
3. The Jews are called human beings, but the non Jews are not humans! They are beasts! [Talmud: Baba mezia, 114b.]
4. The non Jew is like a dog! Yes, the Jewish scripture teaches us to honour the dog more than the non Jew! [Ereget Raschi Erod, 22, 30.]
5. Even though god created the non Jew, they are still animals in human form! It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal! Therefore he will be served by animals in human form! [Midrasch Talpioth, page 255.]
6. A pregnant non Jew is no better than a pregnant animal! [Coschen hamischpat, 405.]
7. The souls of non Jews come from impure sprits, and are called pigs! Jalkut Rubeni gadol, 12b.]
8. Although the non Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human! [Schene luchoth haberith, page 250 b.]
9. If you eat with a non Jew, it is the same as eating with a dog! [Tosapoth, Jebamoth, 94b.]
10. If a Jew has a non Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew! You should tell the Jew: God will replace your loss, just as if one of his oxen or asses had died! [Jore dea, 377, 1.]
11. Sex between non Jews is like sex between animals! [Talmud Sanhedrin, 74b.]
12. It is permitted to take the body and the life of a non Jew! [Sepher ikkarim, III, 25.]
13. It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah! The Christians belong to the ones who deny the Torah! [Coschen hamischpat, 425; Hagah 425, 5.]
14. You may kill outright a heretic non Jew with your own hands! [Talmud, Abodah Zara, 4b.]
15. Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless non Jews, is doing the same as making a sacrifice to god! [Bamidber raba, 21; Jalkut, 772.]
16. The Talmud is Judaism's holiest book! Its authority takes precedence over the Old Testament in Judaism! [Erubin, 21b.]

17. Whosoever disobeys the rabbis deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell! [Erubin, 21b.]
18. If a Jew is tempted to do evil, he should go to a city where he is not known and do the evil there! [Moed Kattan, 17a.]
19. Jews are divine! If a non Jew hits a Jew, the non Jew must be killed! Hitting a Jew is the same as hitting god! [Sanhedrin, 58b.]
20. It is recommended for Jews to cheat non Jews! [Sanhedrin, 57a.]
21. A Jew need not pay a non Jew the wages owed to him for work! Jews have superior legal status! [Baba Kamma, 37b.]
22. Jews may steal from non Jews! [Baba Mezia, 24a.]
23. If a Jew finds an object lost by a non Jew, it does not have to be returned! [Baba Kamma, 113b.]
24. God will not spare a Jew who marries his daughter to an old man, or takes a wife for his infant son, or returns a lost article to a non Jew! [Sanhedrin, 76a.]
25. Jews may rob and kill non Jews! When a Jew murders a non Jew, there will be no death penalty! What a Jew steals from a non Jew he may keep! [Sanhedrin 57a.]
26. Non Jews are outside the protection of the Law, and god has exposed their money to Israel! [Baba Kamma, 37b.]
27. Jews may lie to non Jews! [Baba Kamma, 113a.]
28. Jews may use lies to circumvent a non Jew! Non Jewish children are subhuman! All non Jew children are animals! [Yebamoth, 98a.]
29. Non Jewish girls are in a state of filth from birth! [Abodah Zarah, 36b.]
30. Non Jews prefer sex with cows! [Abodah Zarah, 22a-22b.]
31. The vessels of non Jews impart a worsened flavour to the food cooked in them! [Abodah Zarah, 67b.]
32. The mother of Jesus Christ was a whore! [Sanhedrin, 106a.]
33. A passage from Sanhedrin, 106 gloats over the early age at which Jesus died!
34. Sanhedrin, 43a says that Jesus was a sorcerer, and that he was executed because he practiced sorcery!
35. Gittin, 57a says that Jesus is currently being boiled in hot excrement!

36. Sanhedrin, 43a says that Jesus deserved execution!
37. Sanhedrin, 90a says that those who read the New Testament will have no portion in the world to come!
38. Shabbath, 116a says that Jews must destroy the books of the Christians!
39. Gittin, 69a says that, to heal his flesh, a Jew should take dust that lies within the shadow of an outdoor toilet, mix it with honey, and eat it!
40. Shabbath, 41a gives The Law Regulating How To Piss In A Holy Way
41. Yebamoth, 63a states that Adam had sex with all the animals in the Garden of Eden!
42. Yebamoth, 63a declares that agriculture is the lowest of occupations!
43. Sanhedrin, 55b states that a Jew may marry a three year old girl!
44. Sanhedrin, 54b states that a Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than nine years old!
45. Kethuboth, 11b assures us that when a grown up man has sex with a little girl, it is nothing!
46. Yebamoth, 59b assures us that a woman who has had sex with a beast is eligible to marry a Jewish priest! A woman who has sex with a demon is also eligible to marry a Jewish priest!
47. Abodah Zarah, 17a states that there is not a whore in the world that Rabbi Eleazar has not had sex with!
48. Hagigah, 27a states that no rabbi can ever go to hell!
49. Baba Mezia, 59b tells us of how a rabbi once debated with god and defeated him, with god admitting that the rabbi won the debate!
50. Gittin, 70a teaches us that, on coming from an outdoor toilet, a man should not have sex until he has waited long enough to walk half a mile, because the demon of the privy is with him for that time, and that if he does have sex, his children will be epileptic!
51. Gittin, 69b assures us that in order to heal the disease of pleurisy, a Jew should take the excrement of a white dog and knead it with balsam, and eat it, although it may loosen the limbs!
52. Pesachim, 111a explains how it is forbidden for dogs, women or palm trees to pass between two men, nor may others walk between dogs, women or palm trees, and that special dangers are involved if the women are menstruating or sitting at a crossroads!
53. Menahoth, 43b-44a states that a Jewish man must say the following prayer every day: Thank you, god, for not making me into a non Jew, a woman, or a slave!

54. Shabbath, 86a-86b informs us that, because Jews are holy, they can not have sex during the day unless the house can be made dark, and that a Jewish scholar can have sex during the day if he uses his garment like a tent to make it dark! Gittin, 57b claims that four billion Jews were killed by the Romans in the city of Bethar! Gittin, 58a claims that 16 million Jewish children were wrapped in scrolls and burned alive by the Romans!

55. Abodah Zarah, 70a states that the question was asked of the rabbi whether some wine stolen in Pumbeditha might be used, or if it was defiled due to the fact that the thieves might have been non Jews, since a non Jew touching wine would make the wine unclean. The rabbi says not to worry, that the wine is permissible for Jewish use because the majority of the thieves in Pumbeditha, the place where the wine was stolen, are Jews!

56. Kallah, 51a teaches that god approves of rabbis who lie: The elders were once sitting in the gate when two young lads passed by; one covered his head and the other uncovered his head. Of him who uncovered his head (Jesus Christ), Rabbi Eliezer remarked: He is a bastard! Rabbi Joshua remarked: He is the son of a child conceived during a woman's menstrual period! Rabbi Akiba said: He is both a bastard and a son of a child conceived during a woman's menstrual period! Rabbis Eliezer and Joshua said to Akiba: What has induced you to contradict the opinion of your colleagues? Akiba replied: I will prove it concerning him. He went to the lad's mother (Mary, mother of Jesus) and found her sitting in the market selling beans. Akiba said to her: My daughter, if you will answer the question I will put to you, I will grant you eternal life. She said to him: Swear it to me! Rabbi Akiba, taking the oath with his lips but annulling it in his heart, said to her: What is the status of your son? She replied: When I entered the bridal chamber I was menstruating, and my husband kept away from me; but my best man had sex with me, and this son was born to me. Consequently, the child was both a bastard and the son of a child conceived during a woman's menstrual period! It was widely declared: Blessed be the god of Israel who revealed his secret to Rabbi Akiba!

57. Soferim, 15, rule 10 says that even the best of the non Jews should all be killed! (Israelis annually take part in a national pilgrimage to the grave of Simon ben Yohai, to honour this rabbi who advocated the extermination of non Jews!

Neither catholic popes nor protestant leaders have insisted that the rabbis of Judaism repudiate or condemn the Talmud! On the contrary, the heads of Jewish Christianity have urged the followers of Christ to obey, honour and support the followers of the Talmud!

Quotes from D.M.Murdoch, aka. Archarya S.

This woman mysteriously died after these revelations. It is fair to presume she was, as was Julius Streicher the author of the above quotes from Der Stuermer, assassinated by Mossad. She was the author of "The Christ Conspiracy" and "Suns of God" amongst other works which serve as evidence to refute judeo-christianity and islam.

Jewish Talmudic Quotes - Facts Are Facts

The decisions of the Talmud are words of the living God. Jehovah himself asks the opinions of earthly rabbis when there are difficult affairs in heaven.

Rabbi Menachen, Comments for the Fifth Book

Jehovah himself in heaven studies the Talmud, standing: he has such respect for that book.

Tractate Mechilla/Me'ilah

R. Johanan said: A heathen who studies the Torah deserves death, for it is written, Moses commanded us a law for an inheritance; it is our inheritance, not theirs. Then why is this not included in the Noachian laws? -- On the reading *morasha* [an inheritance] he steals it; on the reading *me'orasah* [betrothed], he is guilty as one who violates a betrothed maiden, who is stoned. An objection is raised: R. Meir used to say. Whence do we know that even a heathen who studies the Torah is as a High Priest? From the verse, [Ye shall therefore keep my statutes, and my judgments:] which, if man do, he shall live in them. Priests, Levites, and Israelites are not mentioned, but men: hence thou mayest learn that even a heathen who studies the Torah is as a High Priest! -- That refers to their own seven laws.

Sanhedrin 59a

To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly.

Libbre David 37

A Jew should and must make a false oath when the Goyim asks if our books contain anything against them.

Szaaloth-Utszabot, The Book of Jore Dia 17

We beg Thee, O Lord, indict Thy wrath on the nations not believing in Thee, and not calling on Thy name. Let down Thy wrath on them and inflict them with Thy wrath. Drive them away in Thy wrath and crush them into pieces. Take away, O Lord, all bone from them. In a moment indict all disbelievers. Destroy in a moment all foes of Thy nation. Draw out with the root, disperse and ruin unworthy nations. Destroy them! Destroy them immediately, in this very moment!

Prayer said on the eve of Passover (Pranajtis: Christianus in Talmudae Judeorum, quotations from: Synagoga Judaica)

The Feast of Tabernacles is the period when Israel triumphs over the other people of the world. That is why during this feast we seize the lulab and carry it as a trophy to show that we have conquered all other peoples, known as "populace"...

Zohar, Toldoth Noah 63b

When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D

Resh Lakish said: He who is observant of fringes will be privileged to be served by two thousand eight hundred slaves, for it is said, Thus saith the Lord of hosts: In those days it shall come to pass, that ten men shall take hold, out of all the languages of the nations shall even take hold of the skirt of him that is a Jew, saying, We will go with you, etc.

Mas. Shabbath 31b

On the house of the Goy [Goy means unclean, and is the disparaging term for a non-Jew] one looks as on the fold of cattle.

Tosefta, Tractate Erubin VIII

When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it.

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamispat 156

If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth.

Choschen Hamm 388, 15

Happy will be the lot of Israel, whom the Holy One, blessed be He, has chosen from amongst the Goyim, of whom the Scriptures say: "Their work is but vanity, it is an illusion at which we must laugh; they will all perish when God visits them in His wrath." At the moment when the Holy One, blessed be He, will exterminate all the Goyim of the world, Israel alone will subsist, even as it is written: "The Lord alone will appear great on that day!..."

Zohar, Vayshlah 177b

That the Jewish nation is the only nation selected by God, while all the remaining ones are contemptible and hateful.

That all property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which consequently is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general.

A Jew may rob a Goy, he may cheat him over a bill, which should not be perceived by him, otherwise the name of God would become dishonoured.

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamispat, 348

R. Hanina said: If a heathen smites a Jew, he is worthy of death; for it is written, And he looked this way and that way, and when he saw that there was no man, he slew the Egyptian. [Ex. 2:12] R. Hanina also said: He who smites an Israelite on the jaw, is as though he had thus assaulted the Divine Presence; for it is written, one who smiteth man [i.e. an Israelite] attacketh the Holy One.

Sanhedrin 58b

[In other words, if a non-Jew kills a Jew, the non-Jew can be killed. Punching an Israelite is akin to assaulting God. (But killing a non-Jew is NOT like assaulting God.)]

If a goy killed a goy or a Jew he is responsible, but if a Jew killed a goy he is not responsible.

Tosefta, Aboda Zara, VIII, 5

Has it not been taught: "With respect to robbery -- if one stole or robbed or [seized] a beautiful woman, or [committed] similar offences, if [these were perpetrated] by one Cuthean ["Cuthean" or "Samaritan" = goy/gentile/heathen/non-Jew] against another, [the theft, etc.] must not be kept, and likewise [the theft] of an Israelite by a Cuthean, but that of a Cuthean by an Israelite may be retained?" But if robbery is a capital offence, should not the Tanna have taught: He incurs a penalty? --

Because the second clause wishes to state, "but that of a Cuthean by an Israelite may be retained," therefore the former clause reads, "[theft of an Israelite by a Cuthean] must not be kept." But where a penalty is incurred, it is explicitly stated, for the commencing clause teaches: "For murder, whether of a Cuthean by a Cuthean, or of an Israelite by a Cuthean, punishment is incurred; but of a Cuthean by an Israelite, there is no death penalty?"

Sanhedrin 57a

[Translation: A Jew may rob a Goy, but a Goy may not rob a Jew. If a Goy murders another Goy or a Jew, he should be killed, but a Jew will not incur the death penalty for killing a non-Jew.]

Kill the Goyim by any means possible.

Choshen Ha'mishpat 425:50

Everyone who sheds the blood of the impious [non-Jews] is as acceptable to God as he who offers a sacrifice to God.

Yalkut 245c

Extermination of the Christians is a necessary sacrifice.

Zohar, Shemoth

Tob shebbe goyim harog - Even the best of the Goyim (Gentiles) should be killed.

Soferim 15, Rule 10

[NB: Hoffman says, "This passage is not from the Soncino edition but is from the original Hebrew of the Babylonian Talmud as quoted by the 1907 Jewish Encyclopedia, published by Funk and Wagnalls and compiled by Isidore Singer, under the entry, 'Gentile,' (p. 617)." Another source says this passage is at Avodah Zara 26b. We have not been able to verify any of these references. It does not seem to be at Avodah Zara 26b of the Soncino edition.]

What is [the meaning of] Mount Sinai? The mountain whereon there descended hostility [sin'ah] toward idolaters [non-Jews].

Shabbath 89a

The same has been taught as follows: If the ox of an Israelite gores an ox of a Canaanite [non-Jew] there is no liability, but if an ox of a Canaanite gores an ox of an Israelite... the payment is to be in full, as it is said: He stood and measured the earth, he beheld and drove asunder the nations [Gentiles], and again, He shined forth from Mount Paran...implying that from Paran he exposed their money to Israel.

Baba Kama 38a

[Trans: The property of the Israelite is more valuable than that of the Gentile. Mount Paran refers to Deut. 33:2, where God offered the law to the nations (Gentiles), who rejected it. The money of the Gentiles is available to the Israelites.]

ONE SHOULD NOT PLACE CATTLE IN HEATHENS' INNS, BECAUSE THEY ARE SUSPECTED OF IMMORAL PRACTICE WITH THEM. A WOMAN SHOULD NOT BE ALONE WITH THEM, BECAUSE THEY ARE SUSPECTED OF LEWDNESS, NOR SHOULD A MAN BE ALONE WITH THEM, BECAUSE THEY ARE SUSPECTED OF SHEDDING BLOOD. . .

Why then should we not leave female animals alone with female heathens? -- Said Mar 'Ukba b. Hama: Because heathens frequent their neighbours' wives, and should one by chance not find her in, and find the cattle there, he might use it immorally. You may also say that even if he should find her in he might use the animal, as a Master has said: Heathens prefer the cattle of Israelites to their own wives, for R. Johanan said: When the serpent came unto Eve he infused filthy lust into her.

Avodah Zarah 22a-b

He who pours the oil of anointing over cattle or vessels is not guilty; if over heathens or the dead, he is not guilty. The law relating to cattle and vessels is right, for it is written: Upon the flesh of man [adam] shall it not be poured; and cattle and vessels are not man. Also with regard to the dead, [it is plausible] that he is exempt, since after death one is called corpse and not man. But why is one exempt in the case of heathens; are they not in the category of adam?--No, it is written: And ye my sheep, the sheep of my pasture, are adam [man]: Ye are called adam but heathens are not called 'adam. But is it not written: And the persons [adam] were sixteen thousand? -- Because it is used in opposition to cattle. But is it not written: And should I not have pity on Nineveh [that great city, wherein are more than six score thousand persons [adam]]?--This too is used in opposition to cattle.

Mas. K'rithoth 6b

[This passage refers to anointing with oil. "Heathens," i.e., Gentiles, are not "adam" or man but are equated with cattle]

An objection was raised: And the persons were sixteen thousand!--This is due to [the mention of] cattle. Wherein are more than six-score thousand persons that cannot discern between their right and their left hand!--This is due [to the mention of] cattle.

Mas. Yevamoth 61b

[Again non-Jews are referred to as "cattle."]

All Israelites will have a part in the future world... The Goyim, at the end of the world will be handed over to the angel Duma and sent down to hell.

Zohar, Shemoth, Toldoth Noah, Lekh-Lekha

Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.

Midrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L

Everything a Jew needs for his church ritual no goy is permitted to manufacture, but only a Jew, because this must be manufactured by human beings and the Jew is not permitted to consider the goyim as human beings.

Schulchan Oruch, Orach Chaim 14, 20, 32, 33, 39

A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat.

Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamispat 348

A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl.

Gad. Shas. 2:2

A boy-goy after nine years and one day old, and a girl after three years and one day old, are considered filthy.

Pereferkowicz, Talmud t.v., p. 11

Raba stated: With reference to the Rabbinical statement that [legally] an Egyptian [Gentile] has no father, it must not be imagined that this is due to [the Egyptians'] excessive indulgence in carnal gratification, owing to which it is not known [who the father was], but that if this were known it is to be taken into consideration; but [the fact is] that even if this is known it is not taken into consideration.... Thus it may be inferred that the All Merciful declared their children to be legally fatherless, for [so indeed it is also] written, Whose flesh is as the flesh of asses, and whose issue is like the issue of horses.

Yevamoth 98a

[Trans.: A non-Jew is "legally fatherless," regardless of whether or not the father is known. Gentile children are essentially asses and horses, i.e., animals.]

[The daughters of the heathens] should be considered as in the state of
<<http://jewish.com/askarabbi/askarabbi/askr4942.htm>>niddah [separation?] from their cradle...

Avodah Zarah 36b

They decreed in connection with a heathen child that it should cause defilement by seminal emission so that an Israelite child should not become accustomed to commit pederasty with him.... It is therefore to be concluded that a heathen girl [communicates defilement] from the age of three years and one day, for inasmuch as she is then capable of the sexual act she likewise defiles by a flux. This is obvious!

Avodah Zarah 36b-37a

R. Joseph said: Come and hear! A maiden aged three years and a day may be acquired in marriage by coition [intercourse], and if her deceased husband's brother cohabits with her, she becomes his. The penalty of adultery may be incurred through her; [if a niddah] she defiles him who has connection with her, so that he in turn defiles that upon which he lies, as a garment which has lain upon [a person afflicted with gonorrhoea].

Sanhedrin 55b

Rab said: Pederasty with a child below nine years of age is not deemed as pederasty with a child above that. Samuel said: Pederasty with a child below three years is not treated as with a child above that.²⁴ (24) I.e., Rab makes nine years the minimum; but if one committed sodomy with a child of lesser age, no guilt is incurred. Samuel makes three the minimum.

Sanhedrin 54b

Raba said. It means this: When a grown-up man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing, for when the girl is less than this [three years old], it is as if one puts the finger into the eye; but when a small boy has intercourse with a grown-up woman he makes her as 'a girl who is injured by a piece of wood.'...

Kethuboth 11b

[This debate concerns whether or not someone is a virgin. Virginity is prized above all, such that it is believed that a girl under the age of three will regain her virginity, even if a man has had intercourse with her. (Fn. 7 says, in regard to putting "the finger into the eye": "I.e., tears come to the eye again and again, so does virginity come back to the little girl under three years.") Since virginity is prized above all, one could assume that this conclusion has allowed grown men to have sex with little girls with immunity. A grown-up woman is not deflowered by having sex with a small boy, however, since he is only like a "piece of wood."]

It was taught: R. Judah used to say, A man is bound to say the following three blessings daily: "[Blessed art thou...] who hast not made me a heathen," "... who hast not made me a woman"; and "... who hast not made me a brutish man." R. Aha b. Jacob once overheard his son saying "[Blessed art thou...] who hast not made me a brutish man," whereupon he said to him, "And this too!" Said the other, "Then what blessing should I say instead?" [He replied,] "... who hast not made me a slave." And is not that the same as a woman? - a slave is more contemptible.

Menachoth 43b-44a

[A "prayer" or "benediction" to be said by a Jewish man every day: "Thank God for not making me a Gentile, a woman or a slave."]

Do not save Goyim in danger of death.

Show no mercy to the Goyim.

Hilkoth Akum X1

A Jew is forbidden to drink from a glass of wine which a Gentile has touched, because the touch has made the wine unclean.

Schulchan Aruch, Johre Deah, 122

And he who desires that none of his vows made during the year shall be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, 'Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null.¹ [HIS VOWS ARE THEN INVALID,] PROVIDING THAT HE REMEMBERS THIS AT THE TIME OF THE VOW.

Nedarim 23b

[Essentially the "Kol Nidre" prayer said every year at Yom Kippur. Fn. 1 says: "This may have provided a support for the custom of reciting Kol Nidre (a formula for dispensation of vows) prior to the Evening Service of the Day of Atonement (Ran.). The context makes it perfectly obvious that only vows, where the maker abjures benefit from aught, or imposes an interdict of his own property upon his neighbour, are referred to. Though the beginning of the year (New Year) is mentioned here, the Day of Atonement was probably chosen on account of its great solemnity. But Kol Nidre as part of the ritual is later than the Talmud, and, as seen from the following statement about R. Huna h. Hinena, the law of revocation in advance was not made public."]

THE GREAT JEWISH MASQUE

OR

THE ASS IN THE LION'S SKIN

"Good woods burn silently, but thorns crackle loudly,
crying out all the time 'We are wood ! We are wood !'"
—Old Persian Saying.

THE Jews, like other childish people, enjoy pretending, and when pretending brings them the tribute due to the character assumed, they revel in it.

In this way they have obtained much credit which should not have been given to them.

They first were tricked out in borrowed traditions and supplied with an entirely false idea of themselves about 430 B.C.

Then commenced the Great Jewish Masque, a pretence which has been maintained to the present day.

In recent times it has never lacked support. Indeed, Jewish propaganda has been so insidious and persistent that voluntary aid, in addition to other kinds, has always been available. At a mere hint, troupes of highly placed carpet-baggers don ass's ears, or a long nose, and vie with each other, and with the kosher mummers, in endeavours to lead the rout.

The Masque, naturally, is extremely popular with the Jews. It appeals to their vanity and panders pleasantly to their self-esteem. Special arrangements are made for them, and each may blow his own trumpet confident that his efforts will be supported by blasts from the massed shofers of the management, and cheers from the claque.

Everything possible is done to keep the Jews in the Masque, apart from other people, submissive to the will of the international directors, and enthusiastically working for the greater glory of the showmen who use them.

The Jews are addicted to propaganda. From small beginnings their propaganda, like their methods of supplying one another with "information," have become very elaborate. They themselves have fallen victim to it; by it they flatter themselves, and, from long and admiring contemplation of themselves in fancy dress, they have become so infatuated that they have made a fetich of the object of their adoration, and are unable to understand why mankind does not pause in its pursuits and join them in adulation.

They like to tell, and be told, of the "lofty idealism," of the "spirituality," and of the "uniqueness" of the Jews, and to pretend that the outstanding personalities of all time, from Adam and Noah to Columbus and many of the Spanish Inquisitors, were Jews, even if they did not know it, to say nothing of the red rulers of latter day Russia.

They feel gratified, too, when they reflect that by this time nearly everybody must be aware that every Jewess is "pretty," and every Jew "a genius," that all Jewish rabbis are "learned" and "great scholars," and that Jews in general are "clever at business," make good spouses, and are kind to animals.

Conceits, such as these, do not call for comment, their accuracy is demonstrated daily in the streets, in the Press, and in the law courts.

Less venial, however, are the other boastings of the Jews, more especially as it is upon these that they base their claims to preferential treatment and special consideration.

When it is pretended, for instance, that the Jews are an unique and exceedingly ancient race, and that they are the originators and sole possessors of unique and original traditions, writings, customs, rites, laws, and religious tenets, peculiar to themselves alone, and different from and superior to those of all other peoples, investigation is invited and, when undertaken, at once exposes the hollowness and effrontery of the pretence.

What the world would be like, if two or three other sects became obsessed with their own importance, spirituality, and uniqueness, and demanded a part of some populated country from which to inflict their ideas about themselves upon long suffering humanity, and, moreover, organised themselves in order to do this effectually, may be imagined!

The Jews are not, and have never been, a race.

If the Jews were ever a nation with a language and traditions of their own, the place where that nation lived, in ancient times, has yet to be discovered.

Palestine was never in the possession of the Jews; they were never masters of the country west of the Jordan, nor of the sea coast. Many Phoenician and other Canaanitish cities were impregnable to Jewish strategy. The Jews occupied portions of the country only, and even these they had to share with the Canaanites.

The sanctuaries of Palestine, such as Bethel, Beersheba, Gezer, Gibeon, Gikal, Hebron, Jerusalem, Shechem, etc., were not Jewish

holy places, but ancient sanctuaries of the Canaanites "adopted" as such by the Jews, who, in most cases, "adopted" also the "hero" of the place.

Among the "heroes" thus "adopted" by the Jews were: Terah, the deer-god; Ram, the god of darkness; Abram, the begetting or father-god of the dark heights, associated with the moon-god of Ur; Sara, the cloud-goddess of the Caucasus, who was likewise associated with the moon; Esau, the goat-god; Jacob, the Hermes-like pillar-god of Bethel; Laban, the white one, lord of bricks and foundations, associated with the moon-god of Haran; Joseph, the divining or interpreting god of the ancient Canaanites; Nun, the fish-god of Northern Palestine; Dan, the judging pole-star god of Southern Arabia, whose female form was Dinah; Gad, a form of the bull-god; Israel, the Phoenician "Saturn," to whom children were sacrificed; Lot, the concealing or veiling incense-god; Moab, the rain-god, father of waters; Ashur, the Assyrian archer-god; Saul, the Babylonian sun-god, who came to Palestine, the land of the sons of the ass, to find his father's asses; Rammah, the storm-god; and many others such as Ishmael, Isaac, Leah, Rebecca, Deborah, and Samson, as well as composite "heroes" such as Moses, David, Bathsheba (the daughter of the moon-god), and Solomon, besides fragmentary "heroes" such as Esther, Mordecai, Rafael, and Asmodeus, etc.

Having "adopted" what they did not understand, the Jews became muddled, not only with regard to "heroes," but also in connection with customs, histories, beliefs, and sites.

Thus the Jews do not know the real site of Mount Zion, nor, apparently, why they are unable to identify it.

Sinai is not the mountain of Jehovah, but, as its name implies, of the Babylonish moon-god Sin, "Lord of Law," and, especially, "Lord of Hosts": whose territory, also, is the desert or wilderness of Sin, and whose worship dates from at least 3200 B.C.

Jericho is not the city of delightful odours and palm trees, but is the yellow moon city; and the Jordan is the yellow moon river.

Jerusalem, on the other hand, even if in later times its women did wear "crescents," is not a "moon city," it is not old enough; nor, as is pretended, is it the abode of peace; but it is, as its name implies, the city of "Uru," the plague-god, the war-god, and "Salem," the sun-god (in his malevolent and destructive role as god of the dead and lord of Hell).

Abdul Shipa, who was Governor of Jerusalem about 1430 B.C., states, in a letter to his overlord Amenophis IV of Egypt, that Jerusalem, or "Urusalem," is the city of Beth Ninip, (the god of war, whose name there was Salem) and of Uras.

Uru was a disease-demon and god of the pestilence before he became a god of war, and Salem, or Shalem, has been identified with Set, Israel, Saturn, Adar, Dionysus, etc.

In ancient times, as might be expected from the many caves and caverns found in the vicinity, there was, in the district where Jerusalem now is, a temple of Ninip, the Babylonian creating god who let loose the Flood.

To Ninip the swine was sacred, and, therefore, tabu to his worshippers. Ninip, like Dionysus, was lord of the underworld and of "the spirits of the earth," before he became a sun-god, and the rock Sakhra (Sakhra was the mother of the sun-god) with the cavern or "well of spirits" beneath it, is to the Jews the most sacred part of Jerusalem. Here they say is the "House of the Lord God," here they pretend was the Holy of Holies of the temple supposed to have been built by Solomon, and here "the pestilence was stayed"!

Pigs entered into the rites and myths of Adonis, Attis Tammuz, Set, Semele, Demeter, Rimmon, Dionysus, etc., as well as of Ninip, and were often cast into caverns as a sacrifice. In the cavern at Gezer, which is not far from Jerusalem, many pig-bones have been found.

By the Egyptians pigs were sacrificed only to "Bacchus" and the moon-god.

The Hare, which is tabu to the Jews and the Hottentots, is associated with both the moon-god and the plague-god, and so is the mouse, which the Jews used to eat, as well as swine's flesh, sacrificially (Isaiah LXVI, 17).

The Jews pretend that Jerusalem dates from the time of David, but it has yet to be proved that there ever was a Jewish King David. Jerusalem possesses not a single relic of either David or Solomon, nor of the temple which it is pretended Solomon, the wise fish-god of the Assyrians, built on the "sun-rock" there.

The so-called "Stables of King Solomon" are vaulted foundations of Roman masonry, and of the church of St. Mary, built by Justinian, about A.D. 529.

Jerusalem was not built by the Jews; the city and its name Urusalem were in use long before the Jews "adopted" them.

Sargon of Akkad incorporated Palestine in his Empire about 2750 B.C., and from the twenty-third century B.C. to the fifteenth, Palestine was under Babylonian suzerainty; it was paying tribute to Babylon about 1780 B.C. From 2200 B.C. to after 1400 B.C. Palestine, thus, remained under the influence of Babylonian culture and Babylonian literature.

From the fifteen century B.C. to the tenth Palestine was a province of Egypt; and after the tenth century B.C. Palestine was a vassal of Assyria, until 608 B.C.

Egyptian bowmen were stationed in Jerusalem in the reign of Amenophis III, and despatches, dating from about 1430 B.C., from the Governors of Jerusalem to their suzerain Amenophis IV, have been found.

The rule of Ramses II extended for more than 100 miles beyond Jerusalem, and Ramses III records that, about 1275 B.C., he pursued his enemies as far as Aleppo and Carchemish. He does not mention any such people as the Jews, who still have to explain when and where their alleged exodus took place.

In 925 B.C. Shashanq I of Egypt marched on Palestine and sacked Jerusalem.

In the meantime Assyria had become a great power, and by 877 B.C. Ashurnazirpal, who had made his name a terror, was hunting lions and other animals in the Lebanon. In 842 B.C. his son Shalmaneser II was receiving tribute from Palestine, which was twice overrun by his troops.

In 795 B.C. Adad-nirari III swept through Palestine and imposed taxes and tribute upon its people.

According to the Jews' own stories, the alleged kingdom of David broke up immediately after the death of his son Solomon (despite the promise of their god Jehovah that it would continue for ever), and the Jewish people split into two factions.

There were never, of course, at any time really "twelve tribes" of Jews; the phrase "the twelve tribes of Israel" has the same significance as the phrase "the twelve labours of Hercules." The only sub-divisions, of the Jews, which have been traced with any degree of certainty are a group called "the sons of the jack-ass" (Hamor), and a "post-exilic" clan called Bene Parosh, "the sons of the flea."

Nevertheless, according to the Jews' own stories there were "twelve tribes of Israel," and, after the death of their king Solomon, these divided into two factions; a larger known as "Israel," which consisted, it is said, of "ten tribes" who occupied the country about Shechem, and worshipped a golden calf at Dan and at Bethel; and a smaller known as "Judah," which, it is said, consisted of "two tribes," who occupied the country about Jerusalem, where they worshipped a brazen serpent.

These factions, although each was distracted with internal dissensions, were continually bickering and quarrelling with each other and with their neighbours, so that Tiglathpileser III found it neces-

sary to deal with both. In 738 B.C. he levied tribute on the larger faction, and in 732 B.C. he received homage and tribute from the smaller.

Being utterly unreliable and untrustworthy, these people were constantly giving trouble, and about 726 B.C. Shalmaneser IV had to take punitive measures against the larger group, again. The Jews avoided punishment by offerings of money and fair promises, but it became evident that they were all the time intriguing with his enemies, and Shalmaneser IV again invaded the country, and carried away the "king" into captivity. His troops remained in Palestine until, in 721 B.C., his successor Sargon II carried away both the golden calves and the "ten tribes," and together they vanished from the page of history.

Though nothing more is ever heard of the "ten tribes" called "Israelites" (since they were distributed among other peoples and entirely assimilated), the "two tribes," called "Jews," continued to give trouble to their Assyrian overlords. No promise or oath was binding to them, and in 712 B.C. they were again intriguing with the enemies of Assyria, and in the following year Sargon II overran their territory and inflicted a heavy fine. About 700 B.C., for precisely similar reasons, his son Sennacherib ravaged Palestine and exacted costly tribute.

By 675 B.C., however, the Jews seem to have forgotten this painful experience, and Esarhaddon found it necessary to invade the country again. He had no sooner been mollified by specious promises than, for the customary reasons, he was forced to return. He carried away the "king" in chains, and cast him into prison for a time as a lesson, and settled strangers in the country about Jerusalem.

He was, however, unable to stop the plotting of the Jewish "priests," who have always been the bringers of misfortune upon their followers, and during the ensuing half-century the territory occupied by what was left of the "two tribes" fell into its accustomed state of disorder; human sacrifices were offered and bitter religious feuds prosecuted.

According to the Jews' own stories, it was during this period that the much bepraised Josiah is supposed to have "reigned" at Jerusalem.

Reared by the Jewish priests, who had murdered his predecessor's son, he developed into a fanatical bigot. The flattery evoked by his religious exploits apparently turned his head, for in 608 B.C. he obstructed the march of the Egyptian army and was killed. For his

interference the King of Egypt, upon his return from Assyria, looted Jerusalem, which remained his vassal until 605 B.C. when it became tributary to Babylon once more.

The Jews continued their usual tactics, and in 597 B.C. Nebuchadrezzar came down to Jerusalem and carried away its wealthier inhabitants to Babylon; but within a few years the Jews were again plotting with the enemies of their suzerain, and in 587 B.C. Nebuchadrezzar, losing patience, marched on Jerusalem, and burned and razed it. He took away the king in chains, and also a great many more of its people as captives. In 582 B.C. the authorities in Babylon found it necessary to deport a third batch of the "Jews."

These three great herds of captives from Jerusalem remained in Babylonia, together with thousands of other prisoners from all parts of the Near East, for half a century.

This "exile" was profitable to the Jews, and they found it so advantageous that, when they received permission to leave Babylon, less than 43,000 elected to return to Jerusalem; and 80 years elapsed before a second and much smaller group could be persuaded to leave Babylon for Jerusalem.

Notwithstanding this, the Jews are under grave suspicion of having intrigued with the Persians to accomplish the downfall of Babylon. Many people believe that the favour shown to the Jews, by Cyrus in 538 B.C., was bought by their services, in spreading sedition, etc., within the city while the Persian troops were still outside. If this is so, and the authorities are correct who hold that the disaffection of the common people in Babylon was due largely to the monotheistic tendencies of the Court and the aristocracy, the Jews must have been either opposed to monotheism, at that time, or guilty of double treachery.

Those Jews who did return to Jerusalem found the countryside occupied by the unfortunate people planted there by Esarhaddon. In order to obtain shelter and ready-made homes, many of the Jews inter-married with these unsuspecting people, who received the Jews kindly and even offered to assist them in rebuilding Jerusalem. The Jews, however, having established themselves in the country, repudiated these offers of help with scorn and contumely; and, later, in 458 B.C., celebrated the arrival of the second horde of "Zionists" from Babylon by driving out of the district all non-Jewish wives and their children.

Meanwhile Jerusalem was still in ruins, and the "returned Jews" refused to live in it; now, however, they were forced to do so by their priests, who placed guards at the gates and locked in the unwilling citizens at night.

Later these first "Zionists" were required to co-operate in certain crude restorations and rough building. Most of their clumsy efforts were soon swept away, but by 430 B.C. the Masque had been started, and the "adoption" of holy places, heroes, traditions, and religious tenets proceeded apace. The immigrants had brought with them a muddled idea of the Babylonian calendar, the Babylonian system of numeration, weights, measures, and money, and also such scraps of mythology, ritual, sacred writings and philosophy, etc., as they had been able to absorb or obtain; "history" began to be fabricated and sacred writings to be adapted; and the result of *these* equivocal labours have come down to the present day.

Of the history of the Jews during the 600 years following the fall of Babylon and their coming under Persian rule, little reliable information is available.

Their own highly coloured stories . . . of their spirituality, lofty idealism, patriotism, endurance, fearless valour, feats of arms, heroism, and nobility of character, etc., . . . plentifully interspersed with miracles, are unsupported. None of their contemporaries seem to have been aware of the prodigy in their midst, nor even to have liked or respected the Jews; on the contrary, by the Assyrians and the Medes "the Jews were deemed the vilest of all peoples," and among the Greeks and the Romans they aroused dislike and contempt; Marcus Aurelius said he was "sick of the filthy, noisy Jews."

No other history corroborates the Jewish tales, which are suspiciously like, and appear to have been formed in the same unscrupulous manner as those in the Books of Joshua, Esther, Judith, Daniel, etc., which, likewise, were put together during this period.

The "wonder tales" of the renegade Jew, Josephus, who lived at ease among the Romans and wrote in Greek, are untrustworthy.

It seems, however, that by about 350 B.C. the Jews had so angered their well-disposed Persian masters that the latter plundered part of Palestine and carried off many Jews as captives.

In 332 B.C. the Jews came under Greek rule, and in 320 B.C. Ptolemy took Jerusalem and carried away a number of Jews to Egypt. Palestine remained under the Ptolemys for nearly a century, but by 246 B.C. the country had reverted to its accustomed state of anarchy and disorder.

In 198 B.C. the Jews made submission to Antiochus III, but owing chiefly to the jealousies of the Jewish priests, and their religious feuds, the state of Palestine did not improve. From 175 to 170 B.C. Jerusalem especially seems to have suffered through the greed and

brutality of two Jews, who adopted the Greek names of Jason and Menelaus and made the city a bone of contention, until it was sacked by Antiochus IV in 169 B.C.

In 168 B.C. Antiochus IV tried to establish a uniform religion throughout his domain, but the Romans were antagonistic to him and encouraged everything that would embarrass Syria, and this enabled the Jews to revolt in 167 B.C. With the influence of Rome against her and pre-occupied with other troubles, Syria was unable to deal effectually with the Jewish insurrection, which continued with varying success until about 146 B.C.

The Jews, however, entirely lacked the ability to govern themselves, and jealousies, dissensions, brigandage and civil war speedily brought Palestine to such disorder that it became necessary for the Romans to interfere. In 63 B.C. Pompey took Jerusalem by assault and laid the Jews under tribute to Rome.

Like the Greeks, the Romans soon discovered that the Jews were tiresome subjects; they created a community within a community, lived in a state of ceaseless friction with their non-Jewish neighbours, and were constantly lashing themselves into a frenzy over barbarous customs and ideas which appeared ridiculous to the practical Roman mind.

Nevertheless the Romans granted to the Jews many privileges and immunities, all of which the Jews abused; and from 63 B.C. until they were finally quelled by Hadrian in A.D. 135 (except during the reign of Herod), the history of the Jews is mainly a record of rebellions against Roman rule.

Herod, whose father had been poisoned by the Jews, was appointed King by the Romans, and captured Jerusalem in 37 B.C. He dispersed the bands of robbers and brigands which infested Palestine and inaugurated an era of comparative peace and order. Between 19 and 9 B.C. Herod built for the Jews the only admirable place of worship they have ever possessed.

Since the Jews had no architecture of their own, Herod's temple was built in the Greek style, but no expense or pains were spared by Herod to ensure that its construction should be carried out with meticulous regard for the religious susceptibilities of the fanatical Jews and for the traditions which they pretended were theirs, even to the placing of a great vine bearing clusters of grapes under a golden heaven (the symbol of Dionysus) over the entrance.

It is characteristic of the Jews that, while they have never tired of boasting of the magnificence of the structure, they would not allow its builder to enter the more sacred parts of the building. They have never evinced the slightest feelings of gratitude to Herod,

and have never even mentioned his name if this could be avoided. The principal reason for this attitude seems to be . . . Herod was not a Jew.

Herod died in 4 B.C., and immediately the Jews rebelled again. Bands of robbers and marauders, led by slaves and pretenders, sprang up in different parts and plunged Palestine into the turmoil to which it was accustomed. Order was restored by the Romans, but in A.D. 6 the Jews rebelled again, apparently because they objected to the Roman method of taking a census.

The practical common sense and easy-going tolerance of the Romans was hateful to the Jews, while, to the Romans, the Jews seemed a race of bigoted fanatics, whose dire and credulous superstition rendered them the implacable enemies not only of the Roman Government but of all mankind.

An unchanging characteristic of the Jews, too, has been their unflinching success in earning the dislike of the peoples among whom they have settled; sooner or later all these peoples have come to regard the Jews with extreme disfavour. So it was with the Assyrians, the Medes, and the Greeks, and so it was with the Romans.

By A.D. 19 the number of Jews in Rome had become very large, and, as they insinuated themselves among all classes, especially among the women, exploiting frailties, credulity and vice, they became unpopular; and, when their dishonest and disreputable activities came under the notice of the Emperor, he enlisted 4,000 Jews and sent them to garrison Sardinia. About A.D. 39 their genius for exciting dislike led, in Alexandria where they were very numerous, to bloodshed.

Among the privileges granted to the Jews by the Romans was permission to meet together, a liberty frequently denied, after the establishment of the empire, to the Romans themselves. This immense concession was abused by the Jews, as was the latitude allowed their teachers of religion.

The Jewish teachers of religion used the freedom allowed them to turn the synagogues into schools of sedition. From childhood the ignorant and fanatical Jews were trained by them to hate the adherents of all other sects; while visions of world domination and world-wide empire were kept constantly before them, and a well-organised system of secret inter-communication was maintained.

At the very time that the Aryans were refining and purifying their own religion, and preaching good will to all men, the rabbis were inculcating amongst the Jews a more intense hatred of the Gentiles and all their works. It was an act of disobedience to the

Jewish law, they taught, to hold any intercourse whatever with non-Jews. All Gentiles, said the rabbis, were base-born, and all non-Jewish women were unclean. To marry a non-Jewish woman was a heinous offence; the children born of such an alliance were bastards, and could have no inheritance. It defiled a Jew, the rabbis said, to sit at table with non-Jews, or to enter a Gentile's house, which was to be regarded as a fold for cattle is regarded. Jews were forbidden to counsel or to befriend a non-Jew, and any benefits conferred upon a Jew by a non-Jew were, it was taught, no better than serpent's poison. The Gentiles are not human beings, asserted the rabbis, non-Jews are merely beasts, they are God's enemies and when they make inquiries of a Jew respecting his religion, it is the Jew's duty to answer with a suppressed curse, and to give a false explanation. It is written, the rabbis pointed out, "Every goy who studies Talmud, and every Jew who helps him in it ought to die," and "Those who do not own Torah and the prophets must all be killed" . . . openly where no risk is incurred, and where there is, by artifices.

This depraved state of the Jewish mind was kept hidden, as far as possible, from the Romans; and inflamed by the teachings of the synagogue, and greedy for world domination, the Jews broke out into one insurrection after another, usually simultaneously in different parts of the Empire on each occasion.

Thus about A.D. 65 the Jews rebelled again, and having overrun the ill-protected rural districts of Palestine, they directed their efforts against the small Roman garrison. The Romans were so few in number that they agreed to surrender on condition that they be allowed to withdraw from Palestine. The Jews agreed to these terms, and ratified their agreement by solemn oath, but, immediately the Romans laid down their arms, they were basely massacred by the Jews. According to the Jews' own stories, the Romans died without asking for mercy but deriding the sanctity of Jewish oaths; while, it is said, pungency was added to their remarks by the fact that the massacre took place on the Jewish Sabbath.

Palestine must be rid of non-Jews, said the Jews, and wherever they out-numbered the Gentiles they perpetrated revolting massacres; as a result, from about A.D. 66 to about 69, a state of anarchy and bloodshed, extraordinary even for Palestine, prevailed. In A.D. 70 Titus burned Jerusalem and razed it.

By the first century B.C. the Masque was already well organised, and it continued to display great activity for nearly 200 years. The later stages of this activity showed remarkable similarities to those of the Masque as it exists today. It differed, of course, in detail

. . . for example, the Jews, of that time, constantly pretended that their numbers were greater than they actually were, whereas they now constantly pretend that their numbers are smaller than they are; and they also, in those days, devoted much time to proselytizing, especially among the women of other peoples; . . . but the policy was the same.

The number of Jews living in other countries was already great, and soon increased until they by far out-numbered the population of Palestine, and the "Jews of the Dispersion" behaved very much as their successors do today.

The overthrow of all Gentile institutions was believed to be imminent; the Messiah was confidently expected; and the assumption, by the Jews, of the Empire of the World and of Domination over all the non-Jewish peoples of the Earth was impatiently awaited.

From the time of Ptolemy to the third century A.D. a great many Jews, chiefly those of Alexandria, devoted themselves to the extraordinary task of forging texts, and other writings, to support and strengthen the Great Masque and Jewish pretensions.

Detribalised Jews, such as Philo (who frequently reached heights of which the rabbis of Palestine had never dreamed) and Josephus (who, according to his own writings, was a very resourceful and remarkable man), made propaganda openly and unashamed, but others, equally sly but less pert, adopted more insidious methods; these usually put forward their ideas under the cloak of some distinguished name.

Thus books were circulated bearing the names of mythical personages, or of people who, although they were well known, had never written a line.

Newly compiled literary productions were put forward as writings of the greatest antiquity; verses were forged, and philosophers had fathered upon them writings which represented them as taking a profound interest in the Jewish scriptures; poets were falsely represented as being deeply impressed by the Jewish religion, and oracles were deceitfully quoted as predicting a mighty destiny for the Jews.

Forgery, indeed, became a science among the Jews . . . the only one. Among the many fictitious compositions forged by the Jews about this time was the so-called "letter of Aristeeas."

Orpheus was dragged into the service of the Jews; Hesiod and Homer were made to sing of the Jewish Sabbath; and Aeschylus, Euripides, and Sophocles were made to avow Jewish ideas of God; while a most impudent forgery of the Jews outside Palestine was a large collection of the Sibylline Oracles. The private manner in

which the Sibyl communicated counsel and warning to men rendered her an admirable instrument in the hands of the Jewish propagandists; by them she was transformed into a prophetess of Jehovah: terrible wars and dreadful calamities were foretold, after which, it was said, the Jews would assume the supremacy and lead the nations into a blessed era of universal peace, etc.

In spite of all this mendacity and artfully disguised propaganda, and of the barefaced attempts of Philo and the allegorical school to foist Jewish tales upon the Greeks, the Jews continued to be regarded with contempt by the Greeks and the Romans, who laughed at their vain glorious pretensions and flatly refused to take part in the Masque.

The pretensions of the Jews to an honourable and remote antiquity, for example, were ridiculed. For the Jews to pretend that the gifts of civilisation were made through their instrumentality was, said the Greeks and the Romans, preposterous; what, it was asked, had the Jews done for art, literature or science? Instead of being the teachers of Plato and the Greek philosophers, as the Jews impudently pretended they had been, it was pointed out that the Jews were barbarians when Greek culture had arisen, and that of all the horde of small peoples, shifting from slavery in one country to servitude in another, the Jews were the least productive and the poorest in civilisation.

The Jews, the Greeks and the Romans insisted, were the descendants of the dregs of the Egyptian populace, a despicable rabble, suffering from leprosy and "a pestilential disease which disfigured the body," unclean and diseased morally as well as physically. Jerusalem, they pointed out, was a refuge for "the scum and refuse" of all the adjoining nations. The Jews, they said, offered human sacrifices (like the worshippers of Israel and Saturn, whose "day" the Jews kept holy) and were "a people of unbridled lust," "tainted with execrable knavery."

Meanwhile the Jews dissimulated, and secretly determined to make another attempt to exterminate their non-Jewish fellow-citizens.

When the exigencies of the Parthian war had depleted the Eastern provinces of Roman troops, in A.D. 116, a sudden pre-concerted uprising of the Jews took place, characterised by revolting atrocities. Humanity is shocked at the horrid cruelties which the Jews committed in the cities of Egypt and Cyprus and in Cyrene, where they dwelt in treacherous friendship with the unsuspecting inhabitants.

In Cyrene, the Jews massacred 220,000 Greek and Roman citizens; in Cyprus 240,000; and in Egypt a very great multitude. Wherever the Jews outnumbered the rest of the population and their uprising was successful, the Jews behaved in the most revolting manner; many of their Gentile neighbours they sawed asunder, in emulation of their mythical King David, and they licked up and smeared themselves with the blood, and devoured the flesh of their victims, and twisted the entrails of the non-Jews about their bodies.

After this exhibition of their "spirituality" the Jews were forbidden to set foot on the island of Cyprus, and Cyrene had to be re-colonised.

This outbreak was suppressed by Roman reinforcements under Turbo, despatched by Trajan, and the Jews learned once again that, however successful their secret machinations might be, the frenzied onrush of Oriental fanaticism was unavailing against the cool bravery of disciplined Roman troops.

Trajan died in A.D. 117 and was succeeded by his relative Hadrian, and once more the Jewish agitators became active. Rebellion was encouraged by the statement that it was unlawful to pay taxes to a Gentile master, flattering promises were made that a conquering Messiah would soon appear and invest the favourites of Jehovah with the Empire of the Earth and domination over all the non-Jewish peoples.

This propaganda produced an extraordinary ferment among the credulous Jews, who, it is said, had their fanaticism still further stirred up by a rabbi called Akiba. Thus, according to the Jews' own stories, after the Jews had been thrown into another paroxysm by fanatical frenzy by the fact that Hadrian had issued edicts against mutilation and circumcision, and, about A.D. 130, had ordered Jerusalem to be rebuilt in Roman style, it was by announcing himself as their long expected Messiah that a man called, apparently, Simon, attracted followers.

His name does not appear in Roman records, and it is not known whether he was a fanatic or an impostor, but he was immediately acclaimed as the long expected Messianic King by the rabbi Akiba, who became his armour-bearer.

The Roman forces in Palestine were, as usual, small, and a "holy war" against the Romans being proclaimed, nearly all the Jewish towns which had no Roman garrison joined the "Mullah," who was thus enabled to persecute cruelly the Christians who refused to follow him, to kill many Jews suspected of desiring to live at peace with Rome, and to raise a formidable revolt.

To his adherents this rebel Messiah seems to have been known as Bar Cocheba, "the son of the star," but by the rabbis he was called Bar Coziba, "the son of deceit."

Severus, recalled from Britain by Hadrian, quelled this rebellion, and the Jews were forbidden to set foot in Jerusalem, which became a Roman town.

Under succeeding emperors, the Jews, taking advantage of the facilities afforded by the caves and caverns of Palestine for leading a lawless life, sometimes caused disturbances, but these, although professedly patriotic, were mainly outbreaks of brigandage, and never assumed a serious aspect.

Some people imagine that about A.D. 135 the Jews were scattered abroad by some mysterious agency, which, since then, has prevented their return to Palestine. This absurd superstition is encouraged by the Masque and by the misleading phrase "the dispersion of the Jews."

Many Jews were carried off by their conquerors, of course, to such places as Babylonia, Greece, Alexandria and Rome, but a far larger number of Jews left Palestine of their own accord and for their own gain.

This was so, especially, during the later stages of Persian rule, and later, when the Greeks offered special inducements to occupiers of new colonies; and among the very large numbers of Jews who emigrated for their own benefit must be included all those Jews who left Palestine because of the seemingly endless disorder and anarchy maintained there by the few who preferred to remain.

Since the first century A.D. the "Jews of the Diaspora," that is the Jews who prefer to live outside Palestine, have always been much more numerous than those who have had to live in Palestine; but the Jews outside could have "returned" to Palestine if they had desired to do so.

The prohibition by Hadrian against their presence in Jerusalem soon lapsed, and although it was revived by both Constantine and Omar, it never applied to the other parts of Palestine.

The truth is that Palestine fell a victim to Jewish lust for world power, to religiously fostered hatred, and to selfish greed; after ruining her, the Jews abandoned Palestine.

The Masque, however, the Jews did not abandon; its activities may be traced in many countries at many periods of history; particularly noteworthy are its phases of feverish activity towards the end of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and in the first few decades of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries A.D.

It is not known what language was spoken by the Jews in ancient times. The Jews like to pretend that the original speech of mankind was Hebrew, and that they originated it; but Hebrew is not even as old as Arabic, and it is not Jewish; even the word "Hebrew" is not Jewish.

Hebrew is a patois of the despised Canaanites; it is a mixture of fragments borrowed from all the languages spoken by the people with whom the Canaanites came in contact, expressed in an alphabet borrowed from the Phoenicians, about 800 B.C. This alphabet and the Hebrew vocabulary are imperfect. Ancient Hebrew had neither vowels nor punctuation marks, nor any division between words or between sentences; while some of its consonants are so like others that mistakes in reading occur repeatedly. Indeed, it is authoritatively stated that some 800,000 various readings of the consonants in surviving manuscripts (which are not very old) have been counted. Copies vary so much that it is impossible to say which is the correct version.

Apart from this difficulty with the consonants, the value of any essay on scientific, legal, historical, or religious subjects written in ancient Hebrew may be demonstrated by setting out in like manner (without vowels, and without punctuation marks, or divisions between words or sentences) a few paragraphs from any modern book.

Hebrew has been "a dead language" since the fourth century B.C., so that, on account of the imperfections of its written form, no one now knows how it should be pronounced. Since, however, it has been resuscitated and become part of the Masque, the Jews are tinkering at it, and no doubt in time, when vowels and a sufficiency of artificial words have been added, it may become almost as useful as the pidgin German, known as Yiddish, which is spoken by most Jews today.

Nowadays, Yiddish is commonly written in Hebrew characters. This serves several purposes; those who know Hebrew but not Yiddish cannot read it; and those who know Yiddish but not the Hebrew characters cannot read it; it looks like Hebrew, and so pleases the less educated Jews and flatters their vanity.

For centuries the Jews of Palestine spoke Aramaic, and both the Jerusalem and the Babylonian Talmuds are written in a mixture of Aramaic and Hebrew. Many Jews, apparently, were unable to understand even this mixture, and so translations and explanations, called Targums, were made for the more ignorant Jews, who seem always to have found language difficult.

Notwithstanding this difficulty of language, it is pretended that the Jews are the originators and possessors of an unique literature of inestimable antiquity; a literature which is a vast storehouse of knowledge, science, law, poetry, history, and religion, and which is without an equal among the literatures of the world.

Upon examination, however, these claims are found to be exaggerated. The Jewish writings are not unique, except in this that they do not present a single original feature. The language employed, the style, thought, mode of presentation, the metre, the manner in which what is written is set out (for example, the system of placing the title and the first words), many of the phrases, similes, sentences, and even whole portions of works, may be shown to have been "adopted" from the writings of the Babylonians and other peoples. For instance, just as the 23rd Psalm may be shown to have originated in Babylonia, so many verses of the 104th Psalm are almost word for word the same as those of one of the hymns written by Akhnaton, who reigned over Egypt from 1385 to 1375 B.C.

"Hallelujah" is placed at the beginning and end of many Psalms, in exactly the same way as the ancient Greeks used to place "Eleleu Ie" at the beginning and end of the much older hymns to Apollo.

Nor are the Jewish writings old. The Jews, if there were any then, did not possess the art of writing before, at the earliest, 900 B.C. Hence no Jewish "document" can be much older than 800 B.C. That is to say, more than four thousand years after the deeply religious Psalms of the earlier Akkadians had been written . . . the Jews were learning to write!

In the British Museum are preserved inscriptions recording the expeditions of Sargon I of Akkad and his son Naram Sin to Sinai and to Palestine, which Sargon I incorporated in his Empire. These inscriptions were made about 2800 B.C., the same period as that in which Naram Sin laid a pavement in the south-eastern temple court at Nippur.

At Nippur have been found more than 30,000 contracts and accounts, some of which likewise date from the fourth millenium B.C., in addition to some 3,000 literary texts, many of which date from the Sumerian period. Here no less than twenty-one different strata, representing different periods of occupation, have been noted, and the pavement laid by Naram Sin has been uncovered. The time which elapsed between the laying of this pavement, about 2,800 B.C., and early Arab times, is represented by thirty-six feet of superimposed debris, but it lies thirty feet above the virgin soil!

The Jews' own stories, too, provide a sidelight on the "high antiquity" of their scriptures. Thus the Jews assert that precisely 100 years after the "ten tribes" had been carried away, there occurred the outstanding event which made glorious the reign of the priest-ridden Josiah. In 622 B.C. his priests suddenly "found" the "Book of the Law"! Apparently, in spite of its pretended age, no difficulty was experienced in reading it, for the king, the high priest, and the people were all alike astonished at its contents. In order to be quite sure that the book "found" was really the word of their god, Jehovah, they asked a woman called Huldah, "the weasel," and she said it was, and that ended the matter.

Hence it is evident that the "ten tribes" never heard of this "Book of the Law," and that less than 40 years before those that were left of the "two tribes" were themselves carried away to Babylon, the latter were still ignorant of its existence and of its contents.

The Jews possess no original documents of any kind whatsoever. The seeker after these is patiently reminded that the originals—including the Decalogue and the Targums of Onkelos and Johnathon—all of which were traced by the finger of the god of the Jews, were all destroyed when Jerusalem was sacked. It is explained, however, that this makes no difference worth mentioning, since they were all completely "restored" about 149 years afterwards by a priest called Esra or Esdras, about 444 B.C.

Thus what must be regarded as the second editions of the god-given originals should date from about 444 B.C., but even this is not so. Misfortunes befell these also, and "changes and additions" continued to be made in them until A.D. 287, when some of the latest editions were translated into Greek, and so assumed a fixed form. Other versions did not become fixed until they were translated into Latin about A.D. 401.

The successors of Ezra collected together such works on history and religion and such songs and sayings as they could obtain, and, "adapting" these to suit their own purposes, added the "modified" versions to the "works" of Ezra. In course of time, the Jews came to regard some of these books as sacred, but they were not agreed as to which were sacred and which were not. The Alexandrian Jews adopted books into the sacred group which the Jews of Jerusalem did not.

This difference of opinion lasted until the second century A.D., when all the books which are comprised in the "Old Testament" acquired "divine authority." It is not known, however, exactly how or when the canon of the "Old Testament" was formed.

The Jews like to pretend, about these writings, that Moses wrote all the laws, David all the Psalms, Solomon all the Proverbs, etc., but the books themselves fail to support this idea. In every case they prove to be the work of many writers, and, moreover, proof is required that the reputed authors ever lived among the Jews, since nearly all of them are "composite heroes," made, apparently, by the Jews who made the books.

In addition, the books of the Torah, and the others, show numerous contradictions, and contain different stories relating to the same things, but disagreeing with each other; for example, in Genesis XX a tale is told of Abram which in Genesis XXVI is told of Isaac, and no less than six acts attributed to Moses are later ascribed to Joshua, who, of course, is a "myth-duplicate" of Moses.

Deuteronomy was not written until nearly a thousand years after Moses is supposed to have lived, and large portions of Genesis, Exodus, Numbers and Leviticus were not compiled until after the "two tribes" had been deported to Babylon. The Psalms are among the most recently compiled books of the "Old Testament"; not one Psalm was composed by David, some are of the Greek period. Proverbs, the Song of Solomon, and the Wisdom of Solomon owe nothing to Solomon, who, if he lived among the Jews before 900 B.C., would not have been able to read or write. These books were put together more than 500 years after Solomon is supposed to have reigned.

The book of Joshua is an example of how the Jews manufactured false history, out of the popular myths of other peoples, to increase their own prestige. It is the work of seven or eight writers.

The books of Isaiah and Judges are each the work of some half a dozen writers; and the book of Daniel is an example of the manner in which the Jews confused and falsified history to further their own ends. It was written for the purposes of propaganda, to stir up rebellion and gain adherents for the revolt of 167 B.C. against Greek rule. That is to say, it was written about 350 years after the time in which it pretends to have been written, and long after the events "prophesied" in it had taken place. In spite of this, the writer's knowledge of history was remarkably inaccurate. Although it is pretended that the book was written at a time when the Greeks were not yet known, it contains a number of Macedonian words, and refers to events which occurred in the period of Greek rule over the Jews.

The history contained in Jewish books, such as Esther, Judith, etc., is unsupported. The writer of Judith knew little geography and less history. The ancient traditions were systematically altered by the Jews and applied to themselves. The story of Job is not Jewish, it was "adopted" from a Babylonian original. Psalm after Psalm may be shown to have been copied from a Babylonian original.

While the Jews were engaged in putting together questionable books like Judith, Maccabees, the Wisdom of Solomon and the Psalms of Solomon about 100 B.C., writers like Virgil, Horace, Cicero, Ovid, Lucretius, and others, had appeared in Rome, to say nothing of the writers of the Greeks and the Aryans; while the works catalogued under the name "Zoroaster," in the library at Alexandria, contained two million lines!

The oldest Jewish manuscripts belong to the tenth century A.D., and are neither original nor authentic. Each is the work of many writers and has been edited and re-edited many times.

The tales and legends of the Jews are not their own; in nearly every case the Jews have "adopted" these from their masters or their neighbours.

Thus the first eight chapters of Genesis were made from fragments adapted from the writings of Babylonia. The stories of the Creation, the Garden of Eden, Lilith, Adam and Eve, the Tree of Life, the Serpent, the Temptation, the Fall, the Cherubim, the ten Antediluvian patriarchs, the Tower of Babel, Noah, the Flood, the Ark, the Dove, the Olive branch, the Raven, Noah's sacrifice, the Rainbow, the Covenant, etc., were all "adopted" from the Babylonians. All these stories had been cast into poetic form and written down in Babylonia thousands of years before the Jews appeared.

The stories of Abram's sacrifice, Jacob's wrestling, Jacob's so-called "ladder" (which was a Babylonian "Ziggurat"), Joseph in the pit, Potiphar's wife, the infancy of Moses, his wonder-working rod, the contest of the Magicians, the Plagues of Egypt, the dividing of the waters, the pillar of fire and pillar of smoke or cloud, the striking of the rock, the mountain of the god enveloped in mist and emitting thunder and lightning, the tables of the law, Moses' shining face, his horns, his leading a great multitude, his name, his brazen serpent (a brazen cobra was discovered recently at Gezer), etc., Aaron's breastplate, the golden calf, the sedition of Korah, making the sun and moon stand still, the slaying of the dragon by Jehovah (Isaiah 11, 9, and Psalms LXXIV, 13, etc.), Samson's locks, Samson and the lion, the witch of Endor, David and Bathsheba, the wisdom of Solomon, the judgment of Solomon, his harem,

his palaces, his temple and gorgeous court, etc., ordeal by drinking holy water, etc., can all be shown to have been derived from the folklore of peoples very much older than the Jews.

An example of the way in which the Jews became muddled, through "adopting" tales, etc., they did not understand, is the Jewish story of the baby Unicorn which splashed along in the wake of the ark, to which it was tied by its horn. In the original story, which was old before there were any Jews, the ark was towed to safety by a "great fish" (evidently a kind of Narwhal) by a cable tied to its great tusk or fin.

Moses, David and Solomon were never leaders of the Jews; these are all "composite" or "patchwork" figures, made of "fragments" which were, for the most part, old before the Jews, in order to give greater verisimilitude to their boastings about their "wonderful and age-old past," "adopted" them.

Thus, "Moses" was made by the Jews from Babylonian originals, to which they added tales from Egypt and Arabia. Whether or not the Babylonian originals are to be identified with Dionysus, few unprejudiced investigators will deny that the acts of "Moses" are merely a later version of the acts of Dionysus. In view of the identification of "Moses" with Dionysus, it is interesting to note that the Greeks and the Romans asserted that when Antiochus entered the innermost shrine of the god of the Jews, at Jerusalem, he found therein "a stone image of a man with a thick beard sitting upon an ass, and holding a book in his hands": this image, they asserted, represented "Moses." The story of the infancy of "Moses" was current about 2,800 B.C.

"David" was made by the Jews of "fragments" of the Storm-god and of the Pig-god, with some history added—the history, however, belonged to Assyria, not to Judah.

"Solomon" was made by the Jews of "fragments" of the wise-fish Sun-god of Assyria, mixed with some historical tales concerning two or more Kings of Assyria. The descriptions of "King Solomon's world-famous Court," the gorgeous ceremonial, the harem, the two high priests, the eleven great feudal vassals, the system of worship, etc., were "extracted" en bloc by the Jewish fakers of history from descriptions of the Court of the "King of the Four Quarters of the World," during those periods of magnificence in Assyria and Babylonia which dazzled the world at a time when the Jewish "kings" were raiding one another's waterholes and dancing naked before their gods.

It is characteristic that while pretending to despise utterly the builders of these great empires, the Jews, nevertheless, appropriated without scruple the legends and heroes and even the history and religious ideas of these great peoples whom they so bitterly hated.

A frequently reiterated boast of the Jews is that they have survived great states such as Assyria, Babylon, and Rome. What merit accrues from this feat is not clear; many sects in India are very much older than the Jews; and it is at least doubtful whether, say, Sargon II, if given the choice, would have exchanged the 16 years of his reign for the 1,600 years of Jewish history which began with his accession.

The hollowness of the Jewish pretensions have forced supporters of the Masque to adopt various subterfuges in order to hide the sordid truth. This is everywhere apparent. Thus a well-known popular "History of the Jews" devotes a whole chapter to the magnificence of Assyria, and divides the rest of its contents equally between anecdotes concerning individual Jews (including some obscure immigrants in America) and unsupported tales from the Jewish scriptures and the writings of Josephus; while an article on "Jewish art," in a well-known encyclopædia, consists of a description of "King Solomon's Temple" (in style of Josephus) and nothing else!

The truth is that excavation in Palestine, although long continued, has failed to unearth any relic of either David or Solomon or of their alleged works; and not a single example of Jewish work that might be regarded as "art" has been found. Indeed, so careful an investigator as Mr. Osgood has said: "There are few more absolutely crude and hideous human creations than the clumsily daubed pottery of Judea, the almost sole relics of its artistic (?) endeavours. 'Jewish art' is as nearly a contradiction of terms as can be found. The artistic horizon of the ancient Hebrew was made up of conventional flowers, mythic beasts . . . and the baldest of architectural lines."

"King Solomon's Temple," complete in every detail of architecture, furniture and ritual, was "taken over" from Babylonia by the Jews. The great brazen "sea" supported on twelve brazen oxen, for example, has no meaning for the Jews, but it is an essential feature of the Temples of Babylonia; it seemed important so the Jews "adopted" it.

The office of High Priest, with hat and dress complete, the hierarchy, the idea that the palace of the king should adjoin the temple in which the king could offer sacrifice, the outer court, the

inner court, the great gates, and even some of their names, the chambers for the priests, the columns at the entrance, the two altars, the caverns underneath the temple, the brazen serpent, the sacred tree, the veil, the ever-burning lamp, the Holy of Holies, the ark, the mercy seat, the cherubim, the sacredness of the number seven, the incommunicable name of the god, the seven-branched candlestick, the table of shewbread, the incense, the methods of sacrifice, the qualifications required of victims, the buying and selling in the temple, the smearing of blood on the door-posts, the seers, the prophets, prophetesses, the cantor, the singers, the musical instruments, the sacred vessels, the treasury attached to the temple, the Tabernacle of the Congregation, Sheol complete in every detail, the penitential psalms, "psalms of ascent," the very terms: Cohen, Sabbath, Torah, Kippur, Qorban, etc., were each and all "adopted" from Babylonia by the Jews.

The entire ritual of the Jews is, thus, not their own; not a single feature has been evolved among the Jews; theirs is a ritual made, even to the smallest details, of items "adopted" from the Babylonians. In Babylonia the uncivilised Jews found religious ideas and ritualistic practices, which had not only been evolved but which had also been carried all over the world, ages before the Jews became acquainted with them. This is the reason why primitive peoples in such widely separated places as South, Central and North America and India, Australia and Africa are found in possession of rites, customs, words and objects which the Masque has always pretended are the unique and peculiar property of the Jews.

The ignorant Jews could not understand nor appreciate as other nations did the wonderful science of the Babylonian astronomers, and looked upon all their elaborate studies for date keeping as mere necromancy. Even after a residence of fifty years in Babylon the Jews knew how to fix the date of new moon only by direct observation, and were unable to give notice of the date beforehand. All the dates in the book of Maccabees are "Greek" dates.

The money, monetary system, names of "coins," the weights and measures, names of "weights," etc., the calendar, and (so far as the Jews could follow these, which was not very far) the methods of measuring time, the names of the days of the week, the idea of a week of seven days, the sabbath, the sabbatical year, the names of the months, feasts and fasts, and the time of the year at which these were held, observance of the new moon, etc., used by the Jews are not their own, but were each and all "adopted" fully evolved from the Babylonians by the Jews.

The numerical system, "Gematria," and the assigning of numbers to names, and the "dates," etc., used by the Jews were "adopted" from the Babylonians and the Greeks. From Babylon the Jews "adopted," too, the idea that the capital is the centre of the world; the Jews, evidently, did not know the age-old reason for this, but as the idea seemed likely to add to their own importance, they "adopted" it and applied it to Jerusalem.

The customs in vogue among the Jews are not their own; nor are these customs "unique" except in this, that the peoples among whom they arose have, almost without exception, outgrown them. The Jews "adopted" what they did not understand and often became muddled, but they cling tenaciously to what they have "borrowed"—mostly because they are continuously subjected to an intensive propaganda designed by their exploiters to keep them "separate" from other people. For some reason they have been permitted to discard the "cast mark" which they "adopted" under Persian rule, but the other customs which they have "adopted" they are compelled by strong pressure to continue, just as they are compelled to subscribe to many "funds."

Circumcision is not peculiar to the Jews, nor did the Jews originate it. Circumcision, indeed, was many thousands of years old and had been carried all over the world, to Australia, Central and South America, and to many Pacific Islands, before the Jews "adopted" it. The Egyptians practised circumcision at least as early as the time of the Fourth Dynasty (about 3766 to 3566 B.C.).

Neither Greek nor Roman culture was sufficiently potent to suppress this barbarous practice, although under the influence of the beauty-loving Greeks many Jews became ashamed of so ridiculous a mutilation, and some even underwent a second operation designed to hide the disfigurement caused by the first. About 100 years later, however, during a period of fanatical frenzy, the Jews modified the methods used so as to render the mutilation more difficult to hide.

Tabus, such as those against eating the flesh of the pig, the hare, the sinew of the thigh, blood, etc., and the custom of eating fish, garlic and pepper on Friday evening, etc., were not evolved by the Jews, but were "adopted" by them, "ready-made" from other peoples who had. The idea that anyone who touched a dead body became unclean and might communicate the uncleanness to others, for example, was "adopted" by the Jews from the Babylonians.

The "Passover," it is pretended, "celebrates the formation of the Jewish people," whereas it may be shown to be an equinoctial festival which the Jews "adopted," complete with Paschal Lamb and the sprinkling of blood on the door-posts, etc., from Baby-

lonia. The bunch of Hyssop was "adopted" by the Jews from the Mazdean priests; and the word "Pascha" (or "Passover") is Babylonian; but the festival and the customs connected with it had been carried to the most distant parts of the earth, even to the Americas, before ever the Jews so much as heard of them.

The "Feast of Lights, or Dedication, or Chanuka" is not peculiar to the Jews, nor did the Jews originate it; they "adopted" it "late," from the Babylonians, and seem to have muddled it with other festivals. The "Feast of Lights," like the "Feast of the Dead" (including "All Saints" and "All Souls"), the lighting of wax candles to Saturn and the burning of lights for Osiris, etc., were customs "age-old" before 165 B.C., the date at which the Jews pretend the "Feast of Chanuka" was instituted. Ancient custom, and what the rabbis call "the garish lights of the Christmas Tree," proved so alluring and so many Jews "went after" these that their "great scholars" had to condone the lapse and gloss it over, in comparatively recent times, with fanciful history; and, just as the book of Ester was composed to explain the "Feast of Purim," so, many maintain, the story of the "Dedication of the Temple" was invented to explain the "Feast of Lights or Chanuka."

The "Feast of Tabernacles or Booths" is not Jewish, and did not originate in the wilderness, as the Jews pretend. It was a very ancient festival which appealed to the Jews on account of its licentious character, and so they "adopted" it from their masters and neighbours. Plutarch said this feast of the Jews was "exactly agreeable" to the rites of Bacchus, that is, it was Bacchanalian. At the "Feast of Jehovah" (that is, of Iaou, Iao, or Bacchus), as the "Feast of Tabernacles" was called, the Levites were in the habit of shouting "Hallelujah" or "Alleluia" ("Praise ye Ia") at frequent intervals, just as at the triennial festival of Bacchus or Dionysus the same repeated cry of "Ia" was made; moreover it was said "The time and manner of the greatest and most holy solemnity of the Jews are exactly the same as the holy orgies of Bacchus."

All booths or Succoth of ancient ritual were connected with the Kodeshoth, or "consecrated women," devoted to the great goddess of Syria; and "Succoth Benoth" may be translated "Booths of the women consecrated to Venus." It is, however, undesirable here to discuss more fully the original forms of this feast, or to deal with the indelicate aspects of Jewish life, thought, customs and religion, which such discussion would involve.

The "Feast of Weeks" ("Pentecost"), the Jews pretend, commemorates "the receiving of the Law on Mount Sinai," but it is not Jewish; it is a harvest festival of the despised Canaanites, which

the Jews have "adopted." Apart from the fact that the Jewish scriptures contain three versions of the "Ten Commandments," and that the "Feast of Weeks" is mentioned in the version of Exodus XXXIV, 14-26, which is regarded as older than the versions of Exodus XX and Deuteronomy V, the Jewish story fails to impress. A much more admirable code had been in use in Egypt for ages, and a highly developed organisation of law had already existed in Babylonia for a thousand years before the alleged "receiving of the Law" is supposed to have occurred.

The Jews have lamented Jerusalem for a long time, and one of their most cherished customs is that of going to a sacred place in Jerusalem to weep, wail and rend their garments. They pretend, and some of them believe, that they weep and wail for the loss of "Jerusalem" and the "greatness" which they imagine the Jews formerly enjoyed.

According to the Jews' own stories, although the Jews were forbidden by the Romans to set foot in Jerusalem, nevertheless, afterwards they were permitted to go, once a year on the 9th day of the month Ab, "the anniversary of the capture of Jerusalem" (?), to a sacred stone, called "lapis pertussus," in the city and to anoint this perforated stone with oil and to weep and wail around it.

The Jews pretend to attach great importance to this custom, and the universal (but obviously artificial and insincere) outcry raised by the Jews of the world recently—when the authorities in Jerusalem compelled the Jews there to abide by the terms of the agreement whereby they are privileged to wail on ground belonging to another sect—is an illustration of how the Jews regard an agreement with non-Jews and also of how the Masque works.

The reasons given by the Jews for this wailing are unconvincing, and other considerations make their acceptance difficult. Thus, lamentations for a lost city are not peculiar to the Jews, many small peoples have bewailed the loss of their towns—even on a cuneiform tablet from Taanach, the author, Akhi-yami asks whether there is still lamentation for the lost cities, or have they been recovered—but surely no people ever bewailed the loss of their city annually within the city itself.

Moreover, this annual mourning, weeping, wailing, tearing of hair and rending of garments was common to most of the peoples of the East and took place in Palestine most frequently just after midsummer, that is, about the 9th day of the month Ab.

The women of Egypt wept for Osiris, the Greek and Roman women wept for "the bewailed" or "the lamented" one, Bacchus, just as the women of China wept for Wutyune, and the women of

Assyria and Phoenicia wept for Tammuz, as did the women of Babylonia, and the women of Jerusalem (Ezekiel VIII, 14).

Since the fourth century A.D. the Jews have managed to get into Jerusalem to indulge in this custom; at first annually, but later by bribing the soldiery they managed to prolong their lamentations and their stay in Jerusalem, until today they have an agreement with the Moslems, and wail ostensibly every Friday, but actually every day. At the "wailing place" they weep, wail, kiss the stones and pray, putting their mouths to the crannies and thrusting written petitions into holes in the wall.

That the wailing now takes place on the west of the "Sakhra," on Fridays especially, and that prayers are whispered and thrust into apertures in the wall, may be accidents; but the anointing of the perforated stone was not an accident. This "lapis pertussus" was invested with a sanctity second only to that of the Kaaba at Mecca, with which it is associated in myth, just as it is associated with "the well of spirits," and is identified with the sacred rock "Sakhra."

"Sakhra" was the mother of the sun-god, and Tammuz, Attis, Dionysus, Bacchus and Adonis (with whom were associated the boar and such things as "perforated stones") were all sun-gods, who may be identified with Ninip, "the great hog," Lord of "the spirits of the underworld." Ninip appeared to his worshippers in the form of a swine; the malignant Saturn was his planet, and Jerusalem was his city. Ninip was also "Lord of the veil," the veil being symbolic both of the underworld and of mourning; later he became a war-god, a patron of hunting, and a sun-god.

Wailing enabled the Jews to enter Jerusalem, it enabled them to prolong their stay there, despite the prohibition; is it an artifice of the Masque, part of a political game, the ultimate object of which is to gain for the Jews possession of the "lapis pertussus," the "Dome of the Rock," and the "temple hill"?

The "Day of Atonement" is not Jewish. It is not noticed in the older Jewish writings; the Jews "adopted" it from their Persian overlords, as they did also the use of "the ashes of a red heifer" and the myth of a bridge (over the valley in Jerusalem).

The sending forth of a "scape-goat" as a propitiatory offering to Azazel, "the prince of fallen angels," is specially mentioned in the Mishnah, and appears to have been observed down to the time of the destruction of Jerusalem. This annual propitiation of a demon (?Lucifer or Satan) belongs to the later Jewish ritual and seems to be connected with the Devil-worship of the Yezidis, which is similar in character but later in development.

Instead of a goat in modern times, Jewish fathers of families sacrificed a white cock on the eve of the "Day of Atonement." Among the ancients goats were sacrificed to Dionysus.

According to their own stories, the Jews murdered about 70,000 Babylonians in the reign of "Ahasuerus," and in memory of that massacre they celebrate their holiday, "Purim," with "great merriment and rejoicing, springing rattles and giving vent to noisy demonstrations of anger, contempt and scorn when the name of Haman is mentioned in their Synagogues."

"Purim" has always been a Saturnalia among the Jews. The author of a tract in the Talmud lays it down as a rule, that at the feast of Purim every Jew is bound to drink until he cannot distinguish between the words "Cursed be Haman" and "Blessed be Mordecai"; and in recent times the Jews made pyramids of wax tapers, burned effigies, and acted a comedy which ended in ribaldry; "gluttony and intoxication began in the afternoon, and went on until the whole community seemed to have taken leave of their senses; Jewish men and women changed clothes, they ate and they drank, they ran about and cut capers, they reeled and they staggered, they shrieked, yelled, stamped, clattered, and broke each other's heads," and the horse-play often ended in murder and crime.

However, notwithstanding the pleasure it has afforded the Jews, this festival is not Jewish; the Jews "adopted" it from the Babylonians. On the Black Obelisk, Shalmaneser says: "For the second time I celebrated the Pur-festival of Assur and Hadad"; and a deed of sale of 734 B.C. is dated in the eponymy of Bel-daman "in the year of his Pur-office." Even the word "Pur" is not Jewish; and, as with the "feast of Lights," the Jews appear to have muddled what they "adopted" of the Pur-festival with relics of the "Feast of Booths" and of the "Passover." In ancient ritual wax tapers were placed on the altars of Saturn.

A common complaint of the Jews is that the other peoples among whom they have chosen to dwell cruelly "herded the Jews into Ghettoes." This is misleading. The idea that the Jews should live in an area specially reserved for them came from the Jews themselves, and their hypertrophied sense of their own importance and other unpleasant qualities made the Jews so unpopular that their neighbours agreed to their request and set aside an area in which the Jews might practise the rites and customs which they claimed were theirs, and indulge their cravings for "feeling superior," "secrecy," and "separateness."

It has been said that there is nothing original about the Jews, except their "feeling of separateness," but the Jews had no "feeling of separateness" before they came into contact with the Aryans and with a state of society based on "castes." From the conquering Aryans the Jews "adopted" a "sense of superiority" and a "feeling of separateness" and these, like the "monotheism" which the Jews "adopted" at about the same time, speedily became an obsession.

An oft-repeated boast of Jews is that they "invented monotheism." This foolish pretence is, of course, entirely misleading, for the Jews were among the most ignorant and uncultivated of the peoples who had monotheism thrust upon them before they were ready to receive it.

The Jews were polytheists who became, first, monolaters, and then, later and in comparatively recent times, under the influence of the Babylonians and the Persians, monotheists. It was not until they had been in Babylon for some time that idolatry ceased among the Jews. It was in Babylon, too, and at about the same time, that the Jews "adopted" the hostile genius Satan, the demon Asmodeus, the angels Gabriel, Raphael, Michael, Uriel, etc., the stories of the rebel angels and of the battle in heaven, and, half-heartedly, the idea of the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the dead.

Before about 430 B.C., when the Great Masque commenced, the Jews did not differ from their neighbours except that they were less cultured and less civilised, but having become worshippers of one god (even though that god was a borrowed god), the Jews became fanatics obsessed with a ludicrously exaggerated idea of the importance of themselves and this god.

There is, however, nothing unique or original about either the Jews or their gods. According to their own stories the Jews worshipped stones, revered an oak tree, bowed down to images, and adored a bull. The Jewish "patriarchs" had idols or teraphim; Rachel stole the images of her father; David had images in his own house, and was saved by placing in his bed the figure of his house-god (I Samuel XIX, 12-17). Hosea seems to have regarded things like these idols, the teraphim, and the Urim and Thumin, the star, the Ephod and the Stone Pillar, as indispensable parts of the religion of the Jews. Amos attributes the worship of Moloch and Saturn to the Jews: ". . . ye bare the booths of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god, which ye made for yourselves."

Chiun was the Arab Kiwan or Saturn, whose emblems were the booth and the star, to which may be added the pillar and the serpent.

Saturn or Cronus was the "ancient one," the father of all the gods, who was worshipped by various Semitic tribes as a stone, and, in Phoenicia, under the names of Israel and Saturn, with human sacrifices.

To call upon Saturn it was necessary to don black garments, to approach the sacred place at a suitable time (Saturday) like a man sunk in sorrow, to burn specially made incense, and, at the moment when the smoke rose, to raise the eyes to the star and say: ". . . O Lord Saturn . . . the dark, the harmful, . . . crafty sire who knoweth all wiles, who art deceitful, . . ." grant this or that.

In Assyria Saturn was honoured by crowds of "sacred women" attached to the temple of Anu.

The Jews adored a "Queen of Heaven," Astarte or Mylitta, and burned incense to her. The Jews worshipped also Moloch, and, in addition, Baal and Chemosh, and offered human sacrifices to them, after which, in some instances, they ate the victim. Some authorities, indeed, believe that the "Passover" was originally a sacrificial cannibal feast in which the "first-born" was the victim.

At Jerusalem there was a regularly appointed place where parents burned their children, both boys and girls, in honour of Baal and Moloch. Ahaz burnt incense in the valley of Hinnon and burnt his children in the fire, so did Manasseh.

Monotheism developed early among the Aryan races and was taught by them to the demon-worshipping Semites. Monotheistic tendencies, which in those days represented an advanced stage of free-thinking, manifested themselves among the educated classes in Egypt as early as the end of the sixteenth century B.C., and, somewhat later, among the Babylonians. The Chaldean savants knew of but one god, and his name, which was fastidiously concealed from the vulgar, was, in English, "One."

Such, however, has been the success of the Great Jewish Masque that numbers of people have been persuaded to believe that "monotheism" was specially revealed to the Jews and that it is a great idea distinctive of Semitic genius.

At no time before about 430 B.C. was monotheism a distinctive feature of Jewish worship. From the propitiation of the demons of the ghost-world and the lords of Hell, such as Ura, the plague-god, and Ninip, Lord of Swine (whose star was the planet Saturn and whose city Jerusalem was), and others such as Bacchus, Dionysus, Tammuz, Adonis, Set and Typhon, to whom the ass and the pig were sacred, as well as Sabazios (or Sabos, Sbat, Sabaoth or Tsebaoth), "the Lord of Hosts," whose profligate and always discreditable rites were performed in secret and at night, and Israel,

Saturn, and the Saturnine "El," who were also fire-gods, whose holy day was Saturday and to whom children were sacrificed, and the worship of gods like Yerahme'el, Ramman, Moloch, Chemosh, Asshur, Ashtoreth, Nergal and Marduk, etc., the Jews advanced slowly and unsteadily to the monolatry of one of the Elohim called Jehovah.

Like his predecessors, Jehovah was not Jewish; his name has been found in inscriptions dating from about 2,800 B.C. and again in others dating from about 2,100 B.C. He was associated with the moon and took on the attributes of such of his predecessors as Yerahme'el, Ura, Ramman and Asshur, and gradually came into prominence in Northern Arabia as a disease-demon, fire-god, storm-god, and perhaps also as an earthquake-god.

Though Jehovah was already very old when the Jews "adopted" him, he (if a god that was both male and female may be called him and he) is represented in the writings of the Jews as a most unlovable deity; like the people who "adopted" him, he was a vagrant, vain, jealous, treacherous, insatiable, vindictive, a butcher who consigned all peoples other than the Jews to ruin, who trampled people in anger, making them drunk with his fury, and who defiled his raiment with blood; he dwelt in thick darkness, before him went the pestilence; the sight of him was death, he was a consuming fire, and fiery bolts went forth at his feet; he rode on a cherub and sometimes in a chariot, thundered from heaven when he uttered his voice, shot out lightnings and hailstones, and made the earth tremble, shaking the foundations thereof—sometimes he caused the earth to open and swallow up houses and individuals.

His worship, in times preceding the coming of the sun cultus, was a religion of fear, of stone monuments and holy trees, of serpent worship and lacerations, of circumcision and female self-devotion, of child immolation and human sacrifice.

After the coming of the Aryans and the sun and dawn cults, a general improvement in religious thought took place; the gods of the underworld assumed pleasanter features and became gods of light and sun-gods; among those who completely emerged from the darkness of Hell were: Ura, Ninip, Bacchus, Dionysus, etc., while others lagged behind and retained many features of demon worship, such were: Israel, Saturn, El, Sabaoth, and Jehovah.

Still later, after about 500 B.C., the Jews "adopted," for their "adopted" god Jehovah, the attributes of the good Ahura Mazda of the Persians, and little by little learned to endow Jehovah with higher moral qualities than they had been able to conceive for themselves. At the same time they "adopted" (for the Jews are by

nature imitative rather than creative) the dualistic system of the Akkadians and Zarathrustra, and brought with them from Babylonia, side by side with the reformed ritual for their god, the propitiation of the prince of demons, Azazel, by the scapegoat; having thus reformed the worship of Jehovah, the Jews reformed, in their own fashion, the ritual of the scapegoat by pushing the unfortunate animal over a precipice to prevent its return to Jerusalem!

Thus ultimately the Jews attained to a distorted monotheism. An exuberant demonology admitted all kinds of interfering causes in the field of human life, and above the Jew on earth rose rank on rank of angels in seven heavens, powers of a well-marked animistic type, corresponding somewhat to the Chinese Shin. The god of the Jews has never been the father of all men, an ideal of love, justice, mercy, compassion, etc., but, on the contrary, the god of the Jews has always been a god of vengeance down to the tenth generation, just and merciful only to the Jews, and a foe to all other peoples; denying the latter human rights and commanding their subjection to the Jews, so that the Jews may appropriate their possessions and rule over them, exterminating all those who object to this arrangement.

Inevitably, in spite of themselves and of the Masque, the Jews became influenced by the higher conceptions of deity held by the peoples among whom they lived, and so Jehovah became God, but, be it noted, God in the strictly limited sense described; and, in the meantime, many Jews came under the influence of the "Deists" of the eighteenth century, of the rationalists, agnostics, atheists, nihilists, positivists and even the "Magicians," all of whom have appealed strongly to large numbers of Jews, and Jehovah has changed accordingly. Many Jews are thus Positivists and Nihilists, with this important qualification that when they speak of "God" they do not mean "Humanity," but only the Jewish part of it, and while they yearn to destroy, they wish to destroy only what is "Gentile."

As of old, the Jews continue to "adopt" from the non-Jews and to imitate every new thing, idea and institution as it appears in the "Gentile" world. Of late, a tendency to borrow from Islam has been noticeable, and, in quite recent times, the Jews have "adopted" a symbol in imitation of the "cross" of the Christians and the "star and crescent" of the Moslems.

The symbol which the Jews have "adopted" consists of two interlaced triangles, and although it is called the "Seal of Solomon" and the "Shield of David," it is not Jewish; as a symbol it antedates the Jews by thousands of years. As "adopted" by the Jews

the symbol is composed of two interlaced triangles, one white and the other black. In older representations a woman is depicted in the inverted black triangle, and a man in the white triangle; but, nowadays, the figure of "an uninitiated person," represented as a fool, is depicted in the inverted black triangle, while in the apex of the white triangle is depicted the figure of "an adept," represented as a wise man, and the whole is often surrounded by a snake with its tail in its mouth.

The symbol signifies a great many ideas, which need not be enumerated here; nor is it necessary to examine the associated symbol of the "five-pointed star," which signifies, among other ideas, "under control," though the studious may be tempted to trace a connection between "the illuminated instrument," the "red star" which adorns the "red army" of Russia, and the "star" of Saturn or Israel.

The Jews like to imagine that they are "male" and all other peoples "female," and they like to believe that they have so insinuated themselves into and entangled themselves with Gentile affairs that they cannot be dislodged.

The secret meaning of the symbol is as follows: The "uninitiated" creates god as a magnified image of himself projected on a background of ignorance, represented by the black triangle, below which he cowers in terror of his monstrous conception. The "adept" also creates god, not however by projecting his likeness upon the unknown, but by conceiving his power and knowledge as a symbol, represented by the white triangle, over which he is poised, because the intellect is above that which it creates. The initiate is therefore "god" for the profane, the "adept" is the actual finite deity who stands on earth for the hypothetical "god" he has created, and he has complete power over any particular conception of divinity which he has formed and which may at any time receive the reverence of the populace.

"Jehovah is he who overcomes nature," say the magicians; "The decisions of the Talmud are words of the living God. Jehovah himself asks the opinion of earthly rabbis when there are difficult affairs in heaven." "Jehovah himself in heaven studies the Talmud standing, he has such respect for that book," say the rabbis.

Thus, at last, Jehovah has become the god-creating "adept" who has "the power of a completely emancipated mind over the slaves of superstition and ignorance"! and so, very often, when the Jews of today speak of "God" they mean "the Jewish people," the "adepts" of their secret societies, or "the god of Humanity," "the Jew of the Cabala," etc.

Thus, too, a "Neo-Messianist," named Baruch Levy, wrote to Karl Marx (a Jew whose real name was Mordecai) as follows:—

"The Jewish people, taken collectively, will be its own Messiah. His reign over the Universe will be obtained by the unification of the other human races, the suppression of frontiers and of monarchies who are the rampart of particularism, and the establishment of a 'Universal Republic.' . . . In this new organisation of humanity the sons of Israel . . . will become without opposition the directing element everywhere; above all they will succeed in forcing on the working-men masses the stable control of certain among them. The Government of the nations forming the Universal Republic will all pass, without effort, into Israelite hands, by favour of the victory of the Proletariat. Individual ownership will then be suppressed by the governors of the Jewish race who will administer in all places the public wealth. Thus will be realised the promise of the Talmud that, when the Times of the Messiah are come, the Jews will hold under their keys the properties of all the peoples of the world."

This is the end towards which the activities of all who participate in the Masque, whether Jews or their dupes, are directed; and, in modern times, the "six points" of the star, formed by the interlaced triangles, have been made to symbolise, among many other ideas, the principal means whereby this end is to be reached.

These "six points" may be outlined, roughly, as follows:—

First—Religious:

to undermine and discredit all Gentile, and especially all Christian, creeds; and to introduce, encourage and propagate crazy cults, unhealthy mysticism, pseudo-science, and sham philosophies.

Second—Ethical:

to introduce and propagate debasing codes and practices*; to corrupt morals, weaken the marriage bond, destroy family life, and abolish inheritance (and even heritable names) among all other peoples, especially among the Northern races.

Third—Aesthetic:

to introduce and foster the cult of the ugly and the aberrant, and whatever is decadent, debasing and degenerate in Art, Literature, Music and the Theatre, etc.

Fourth—Sociological:

to break up large estates and abolish aristocracy; to set up plutocracy and a "money standard"; to encourage vulgar display, extravagance and corruption, to provoke the proletariat to envy, discontent, incendiarism, "sabotage," and to foment "class warfare."

Fifth—Industrial and Financial :

to bring about "unemployment" and want; to lower ideals of craftsmanship and abolish pride in handicraft; to encourage greed for "profit," and the standardisation of the cheap and shoddy; to bring about "Centralisation" and the formation of Trusts and Cartels; to abolish private ownership and to establish "State monopolies," "Reserve Banks," and a "World Bank"—with the control of gold in the hands of the International Directors.

* including "the illicit drug trade," "the illicit liquor trade," and "the white-slave traffic."

Sixth—Political :

to secure control of the Press, Broadcasting, Cinema, Stage, and all means of publicity; to secure the presence of "agents" on all Gentile councils, committees, etc., and in confidential posts (such as "private secretary" to highly-placed persons), to maintain an effective espionage upon all Gentile activities; to start and keep alive dissensions in all Gentile institutions and thus break up all other political groups into their component parts and set these at enmity with each other; to discourage, decry and extirpate Patriotism and Pride of Race; and, in the name of "Progress" and "Evolution," and under pretence of promoting "Universal Peace" and "Human Brotherhood," to set up "Internationalism" as an ideal, thus undermining national unity and weakening government; to bring about "Disarmament" and the establishment of an "International Police Force," controlled by a "United Nations Organisation"—thus preparing the way for those who, unobtrusively, will gain control of the "United Nations Organisation" and the "International Bank," and, through these, rule the world.

The International Directors, however, never act openly or directly; they keep always in the background and work secretly and indirectly; pressure is brought to bear from all points, but whence it comes is carefully concealed—"no Gentile must be allowed to discover its source."

Thus it is evident that however ridiculous the mongrel Judean ass may appear in the royal skin of the Babylonian lion, his ludicrous posturings and ungainly capers must be viewed with suspicion.

His dubious antecedents include vile strains from the "Bolshevik" followers of the Ass of Typhon, from the outcasts who worshipped the Swine of the Satanic Set, from the run-a-gate refugee rabble of Jerusalem, and from the lawless and predatory banditti of Palestine.

Conceived in dishonour, he was born in inglorious captivity, schooled in the dark practices of savage cults (such as those of Saturn, of the gloomy Israel, of the disreputable Tsabaoth, and of Asthoreth), and reared amid scenes of perfidy, turbulence and anarchy.

Flattered by lying tales of a "wonderful past" and deluded by borrowed prophecies and plagiarised promises of a "still more glorious future," he is consumed with lust for "World domination," and, under the lion's skin, wears hatred as a garment and nurses a sinister purpose.

The impersonation has continued so long and has proved so advantageous that its perpetuation, at any cost, has become the dominant idea which obsesses his vain, selfish mind.

Devoid of scruples and realising his inability to fight his way openly to leadership, he has determined, with all the stubbornness of which his obstinate nature is capable, to reach his end by cunning, by duplicity, by any means however ignoble—even if these entail the destruction of all who are nobler than he and the degradation of the rest to a position lower than even his own—so that at last he may "reign" unassailed, in "Universal Peace," over such dregs of the once human race as may still remain to soil the desecrated ruins of a besmirched and polluted world.

In every country subversive, disruptive and disintegrating forces of every kind are to be encouraged and organised by professional propagandists and trained organisers, who, after the manner of all revolutionaries, will "invent fictitious rights, thus creating imaginary wrongs; exploit real grievances, and create want, thus producing discontent and an atmosphere of revolt; and then blame the existing social and industrial systems and point to the Red Road of Revolution as the only way of escape."

When the "aristocracy" and "bourgeoisie" of all Gentile peoples have been "removed," and all non-Jewish institutions have been discredited and trampled under foot by a systematically bestialised and scientifically depraved "Proletariat," the International Directors hope that their Jewish mummerys, under cover of great secrecy and protected by armies of agents-provocateur and a vast network of secret police will be able to continue their soul-destroying Masque in the character of a "Wealth-controlling, World-dominating, Ruling Race."

BERSERKER

BOOKS

